

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 1	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 2	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ K962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

Board: 3	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 985	

Board: 4	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 5	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1094	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ985
♥ Q86
♦ AKJ
♣ A10

South:
♠ A10
♥ AJ4
♦ 65
♣ K76432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AJ104
♦ K962
♣ 72

South:
♠ KJ
♥ K9
♦ AJ873
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ J108
♥ QJ732
♦ Q6
♣ 985

South:
♠ 52
♥ A
♦ AK9543
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q942
♦ AKJ862
♣ J2

South:
♠ Q1063
♥ AJ103
♦ —
♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K74
♦ 72
♣ QJ1094

South:
♠ J964
♥ A103
♦ AK5
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 1	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76432	

Board: 2	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ54	

Board: 3	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ32	

Board: 4	♠ Q1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10976	

Board: 5	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ985
♥ Q86
♦ AKJ
♣ A10

South:
♠ A10
♥ AJ4
♦ 65
♣ K76432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AJ104
♦ K962
♣ 72

South:
♠ KJ
♥ K9
♦ AJ873
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ J108
♥ QJ732
♦ Q6
♣ 985

South:
♠ 52
♥ A
♦ AK9543
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ Q942
♦ AKJ862
♣ J2

South:
♠ Q1063
♥ AJ103
♦ —
♣ A10976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K74
♦ 72
♣ QJ1094

South:
♠ J964
♥ A103
♦ AK5
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 6 ♠ Q74
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ652

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ A1086542
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ A4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ K10963
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ42

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ QJ642
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ K75
HCP: 6 ♣ 874

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ KJ85
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ42

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KJ652

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A984
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1086542
 ♥ 96
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ10985
 ♣ K762

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
3♥	4♠	AP	
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K10963
 ♣ AQ42

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ QJ10875
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	1♥
2♠	3♣	3♠	AP

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ642
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K75
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A93
 ♣ QJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
X	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ Q1073
 ♥ A972
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 6 ♠ J95
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ A984
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ103

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10985
HCP: 12 ♣ K762

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 952
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10875
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 5 ♣ 86

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ A98
Vul: EW ♦ A93
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ1092

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q1073
Dealer: N ♥ A972
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 11 ♣ K1085

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KJ652

South:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A984
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1086542
 ♥ 96
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ10985
 ♣ K762

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
3♥	4♠	AP	

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ A9
 ♦ K10963
 ♣ AQ42

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ QJ10875
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	X	1♥
2♠	3♣	3♠	AP

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ QJ642
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K75
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A93
 ♣ QJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
X	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ Q1073
 ♥ A972
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 11	♠ Q1087	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	

Board: 12	♠ A4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10987	
HCP: 12	♣ K62	You bid first.

Board: 13	♠ Q108632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J5	

Board: 14	♠ K52	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ92	

Board: 15	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ A8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1NX S

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
X	AP		

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ K106
 ♦ K54
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
X	Pass ¹	2♣	AP
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q108632
 ♥ 10972
 ♦ J
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ AQ92

South:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ J965
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
X	2NT	AP	

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ98
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A8754
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A106
 ♦ K963
 ♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 11	♠ 964	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1082	
Board: 12	♠ Q1098	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K54	
HCP: 8	♣ 943	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1062	
Board: 14	♠ J864	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 64	
Board: 15	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ102	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1NX S

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
X	AP		

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ K106
 ♦ K54
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
X	Pass ¹	2♣	AP
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q108632
 ♥ 10972
 ♦ J
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ AQ92

South:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ J965
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
X	2NT	AP	

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ98
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A8754
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A106
 ♦ K963
 ♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 16 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ 532
Vul: EW ♦ AK104
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ102

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ 10862
Vul: None ♦ A1052
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ 863
Dealer: N ♥ A53
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ4
HCP: 14 ♣ 62

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ A97
Dealer: S ♥ 1075
Vul: EW ♦ 863
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ65

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: N ♥ A874
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 18 ♣ K82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ J743		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ J84	2♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ J9	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ102	♣ K653				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10862	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1052	♦ KQ74	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ Q962				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ AJ5		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ 10	X	2♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ AJ10985				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ J				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1NT	2♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 863	♦ AK742	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ65	♣ 742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 986		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ K1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 843				
South HCP: 7	♣ K82	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 16 ♠ J743
Dealer: N ♥ J84
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 6 ♣ K653

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KQ74
HCP: 13 ♣ Q962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ 1092
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ10985

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ6
Vul: EW ♦ AK742
HCP: 16 ♣ 742

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 986
Dealer: N ♥ K1052
Vul: Both ♦ 843
HCP: 7 ♣ A94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ J743		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ J84	2♥	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ J9	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ102	♣ K653				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10862	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1052	♦ KQ74	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ Q962				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ AJ5		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ 10	X	2♦	3♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ AJ10985				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ J				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1NT	2♣	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 863	♦ AK742	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ65	♣ 742	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 986		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A874	♥ K1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 843				
South HCP: 7	♣ K82	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 21 ♠ Q62
Dealer: S ♥ 87542
Vul: NS ♦ 874
HCP: 2 ♣ 106

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ A742
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ842

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ AJ97653
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ K10873
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ KJ102
Vul: None ♦ KJ2
HCP: 14 ♣ 432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ AK864
Dealer: S ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 15 ♣ A73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ 953				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 87542	♥ Q	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 874	♦ Q109	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AKJ742				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ10762		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ J7542	1NT	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A742	♦ 103	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ842	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97653	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K10873	♦ Q54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQ1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J3		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ102	♥ AQ53	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 432	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK864	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A73	♣ KQ8542	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 21 ♠ 953
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ742

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ KJ10762
Dealer: N ♥ J7542
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 5 ♣ —

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ J74
Vul: Both ♦ Q54
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1052

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ AQ53
Vul: None ♦ A104
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ85

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AQ107
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ8542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ 953				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 87542	♥ Q	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 874	♦ Q109	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AKJ742				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ10762		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ J7542	1NT	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A742	♦ 103	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ842	♣ —				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97653	♠ K4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K10873	♦ Q54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AQ1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J3		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ102	♥ AQ53	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ2	♦ A104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 432	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK864	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A73	♣ KQ8542	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 26	♠ A7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ732	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ642	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ 2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K76	
HCP: 10	♣ J1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ J6432	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ Q84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 9	♣ J97	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ —
♦ KJ732
♣ AKJ642

South:
♠ Q865432
♥ K2
♦ 1064
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ1073
♦ K76
♣ J1075

South:
♠ A43
♥ 42
♦ J4
♣ AKQ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	Pass	2♣
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK87
♥ A96
♦ 9
♣ J6432

South:
♠ J62
♥ 4
♦ AK105
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ Q84
♥ QJ1065
♦ K9
♣ J97

South:
♠ J9
♥ A97
♦ A1032
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	1NT	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 26	♠ Q865432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 27	♠ A43	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ642	You bid first.

Board: 28	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1087	

Board: 29	♠ J9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1032	
HCP: 12	♣ K832	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ —
♦ KJ732
♣ AKJ642

South:
♠ Q865432
♥ K2
♦ 1064
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ1073
♦ K76
♣ J1075

South:
♠ A43
♥ 42
♦ J4
♣ AKQ642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♥	Pass	2♣
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK87
♥ A96
♦ 9
♣ J6432

South:
♠ J62
♥ 4
♦ AK105
♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ Q84
♥ QJ1065
♦ K9
♣ J97

South:
♠ J9
♥ A97
♦ A1032
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	1NT	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 30 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ AK952
HCP: 14 ♣ 982

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ Q102
Dealer: S ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ AQ102
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ AQ86
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 12 ♣ K10832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 9654
Dealer: S ♥ AK94
Vul: None ♦ J32
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ KJ6
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ1042

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠X E

North:
♠ 75
♥ AK7
♦ AK952
♣ 982

South:
♠ K9
♥ 943
♦ Q84
♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
X	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q102
♥ A104
♦ AQ102
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ A653
♥ K83
♦ J8
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ QJ
♦ 93
♣ K10832

South:
♠ KJ1043
♥ K97632
♦ A5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 9654
♥ AK94
♦ J32
♣ Q10

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q7
♦ A10976
♣ K982

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
X	2♦	AP	

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 53
♦ KJ6
♣ AQJ1042

South:
♠ 1064
♥ AQ1086
♦ A5
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 30 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ 943
Vul: None ♦ Q84
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1063

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ A653
Dealer: S ♥ K83
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 12 ♣ A842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ KJ1043
Dealer: N ♥ K97632
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 11 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ A10976
HCP: 13 ♣ K982

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ 1064
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1086
Vul: NS ♦ A5
HCP: 13 ♣ K98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠X E

North:
♠ 75
♥ AK7
♦ AK952
♣ 982

South:
♠ K9
♥ 943
♦ Q84
♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
X	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q102
♥ A104
♦ AQ102
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ A653
♥ K83
♦ J8
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ QJ
♦ 93
♣ K10832

South:
♠ KJ1043
♥ K97632
♦ A5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 9654
♥ AK94
♦ J32
♣ Q10

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q7
♦ A10976
♣ K982

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
X	2♦	AP	

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 53
♦ KJ6
♣ AQJ1042

South:
♠ 1064
♥ AQ1086
♦ A5
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 35 ♠ J102
Dealer: S ♥ K82
Vul: EW ♦ J10984
HCP: 5 ♣ 106

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ Q82
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ KJ763
HCP: 12 ♣ K652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ 8742
Dealer: S ♥ K32
Vul: NS ♦ Q7
HCP: 6 ♣ J1097

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ J84
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ AK10532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ Q10943
Dealer: S ♥ Q98
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10984	♦ 752	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ AK1063				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q94		1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ763	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K652	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ J94	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ AK952	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J1097	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ Q72				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ K963		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ K986	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10532	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10943	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ K962				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 35	♠ A63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	

Board: 36	♠ AK1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 37	♠ Q3	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	You bid first.

Board: 38	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 39	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K962	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J10984	♦ 752	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ AK1063				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q94		1♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ763	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K652	♣ Q83				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8742	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ J94	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ AK952	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J1097	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ Q72				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ K963		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ K986	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10532	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10943	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ K962				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 40 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ J1053
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ10962

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ A83
Dealer: S ♥ K107643
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ Q76

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ A632
Dealer: N ♥ K54
Vul: Both ♦ K9
HCP: 13 ♣ K432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: S ♥ KJ953
Vul: None ♦ Q64
HCP: 11 ♣ 75

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ AJ103
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ 8542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 9542		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J1053	♥ 986	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ J1087	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ10962	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQJ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K107643	♥ A92	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ Q92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ 932				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ J108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AJ82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K432	♣ J109				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ953	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q64	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AQJ832				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 9853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ QJ1084	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8542	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 40 ♠ 9542
Dealer: N ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ J1087
HCP: 1 ♣ 83

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ KQJ10
Dealer: S ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ Q92
HCP: 12 ♣ 932

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ J84
Dealer: N ♥ J108
Vul: Both ♦ AJ82
HCP: 8 ♣ J109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ Q73
Dealer: S ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ832

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ 9853
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1084
HCP: 10 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 9542		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J1053	♥ 986	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ J1087	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ10962	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQJ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K107643	♥ A92	2♦	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ Q92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q76	♣ 932				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ J108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AJ82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K432	♣ J109				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ953	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q64	♦ K9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AQJ832				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 9853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ QJ1084	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8542	♣ AK				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 45	♠ 84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 7	♣ J54	Partner bids first.
Board: 46	♠ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK532	
Board: 47	♠ AQ10952	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	
HCP: 10	♣ A98	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K72	
Board: 49	♠ 10653	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A753	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ KJ1092

♦ Q96

♣ J54

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 63

♦ A1074

♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
------	----	----	----

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ A654

♦ Q4

♣ AK532

South:

♠ Q973

♥ KQ8

♦ K9

♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	X
----	-------------------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. max 2 ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ10952

♥ 5

♦ 1042

♣ A98

South:

♠ 3

♥ 763

♦ AKQ8

♣ K7632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
------	----	----	-------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ K

♦ AK965

♣ K72

South:

♠ A92

♥ 108752

♦ Q2

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10653

♥ 1096

♦ 86

♣ A753

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A82

♦ KQ3

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1♦	1♠
------	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 45	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ972	You bid first.

Board: 46	♠ Q973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	

Board: 47	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ K7632	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	

Board: 49	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ 1042	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ KJ1092

♦ Q96

♣ J54

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 63

♦ A1074

♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
------	----	----	----

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ A654

♦ Q4

♣ AK532

South:

♠ Q973

♥ KQ8

♦ K9

♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	X
----	-------------------	------	---

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. max 2 ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ10952

♥ 5

♦ 1042

♣ A98

South:

♠ 3

♥ 763

♦ AKQ8

♣ K7632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
------	----	----	-------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ K

♦ AK965

♣ K72

South:

♠ A92

♥ 108752

♦ Q2

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10653

♥ 1096

♦ 86

♣ A753

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A82

♦ KQ3

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	1♦	1♠
------	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 50 ♠ AKJ8
Dealer: N ♥ QJ65
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ 10854
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ 942
HCP: 1 ♣ J963

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 873
Dealer: N ♥ Q84
Vul: Both ♦ A8
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ732

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ K8763
Dealer: S ♥ A65
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ65

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: N ♥ Q875
Vul: EW ♦ Q974
HCP: 12 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ8	♠ 9542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ65	♥ K7	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A984	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ82	♣ A74	1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 10854	♠ J9	X	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♥ 75	♥ Q94	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♦ 942	♦ A106				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ J963	♣ AK852				

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 873	♠ AJ9		1♣	1♠	X
North HCP: 12	♥ Q84	♥ 10765	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ 1063				
Contract: 2♣ N	♣ AQ732	♣ KJ10				

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K8763	♠ AQJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A65	♥ KQ42	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ65	♣ 742	1. Splinter			

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ8	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ Q875	♥ 9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q974	♦ AK103	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N N	♣ K2	♣ Q10874				

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 50 ♠ 9542
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: NS ♦ A984
HCP: 11 ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ Q94
Vul: EW ♦ A106
HCP: 14 ♣ AK852

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: N ♥ 10765
Vul: Both ♦ 1063
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: S ♥ KQ42
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 12 ♣ 742

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ K94
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AK103
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ8	♠ 9542	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ65	♥ K7	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A984	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ82	♣ A74	1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 10854	♠ J9	X	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♥ 75	♥ Q94	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♦ 942	♦ A106				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ J963	♣ AK852				

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♠ 873	♠ AJ9	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ Q84	♥ 10765				
South HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ 1063				
Contract: 2♣ N	♣ AQ732	♣ KJ10				

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K8763	♠ AQJ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ A65	♥ KQ42	Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ65	♣ 742	1. Splinter			

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AJ8	♠ K94	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ Q875	♥ 9	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q974	♦ AK103				
Contract: 2N N	♣ K2	♣ Q10874				

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 55 ♠ A932
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 10953
HCP: 5 ♣ J753

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ A83
Vul: None ♦ J106
HCP: 12 ♣ A8752

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ K82
Dealer: S ♥ K63
Vul: EW ♦ A107
HCP: 12 ♣ Q865

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ 874
Dealer: N ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ A43
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ853
Vul: None ♦ 865
HCP: 7 ♣ 1054

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A932

♥ 8

♦ 10953

♣ J753

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ K9

♦ J7

♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	Pass	1♥	2♣
------	------	----	----

2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ A83

♦ J106

♣ A8752

South:

♠ A9872

♥ 109

♦ KQ98

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

1NT	Pass ¹	2♦	Pass
-----	-------------------	----	------

2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K82

♥ K63

♦ A107

♣ Q865

South:

♠ A7

♥ A42

♦ KQJ83

♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 874

♥ K102

♦ A43

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AJ5

♦ J976

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ853

♦ 865

♣ 1054

South:

♠ A

♥ 1042

♦ A104

♣ AK8632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♠	Pass	4♠	X
----	------	----	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ KJ4
♥ K9
♦ J7
♣ AKQ1082

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ A9872
♥ 109
♦ KQ98
♣ 63

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ A7
♥ A42
♦ KQJ83
♣ 1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ3
♥ AJ5
♦ J976
♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ A
♥ 1042
♦ A104
♣ AK8632

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A932

♥ 8

♦ 10953

♣ J753

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ K9

♦ J7

♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	Pass	1♥	2♣
------	------	----	----

2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ A83

♦ J106

♣ A8752

South:

♠ A9872

♥ 109

♦ KQ98

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

1NT	Pass ¹	2♦	Pass
-----	-------------------	----	------

2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K82

♥ K63

♦ A107

♣ Q865

South:

♠ A7

♥ A42

♦ KQJ83

♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 874

♥ K102

♦ A43

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AJ5

♦ J976

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ853

♦ 865

♣ 1054

South:

♠ A

♥ 1042

♦ A104

♣ AK8632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♠	Pass	4♠	X
----	------	----	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 60	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 832	

Board: 61	♠ 4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9843	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ96	Partner bids first.

Board: 62	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A652	

Board: 63	♠ 8432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7532	
HCP: 6	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ A10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A74	
HCP: 14	♣ Q10972	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ A86
♦ AK742
♣ 832

South:
♠ J4
♥ Q75
♦ QJ105
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ K9843
♦ 432
♣ QJ96

South:
♠ QJ105
♥ Q7
♦ K7
♣ A10872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	AP		

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ Q
♦ KQ42
♣ A652

South:
♠ 82
♥ J1087643
♦ 73
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 8432
♥ Q4
♦ QJ7532
♣ J

South:
♠ Q
♥ A1032
♦ 96
♣ AQ9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
2♠	AP		

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ A94
♦ A74
♣ Q10972

South:
♠ Q8763
♥ Q73
♦ 93
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1NT	X	XX	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 60	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	
Board: 61	♠ QJ105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A10872	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087643	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 107	
Board: 63	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9842	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ Q8763	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 4	♣ 654	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ A86
♦ AK742
♣ 832

South:
♠ J4
♥ Q75
♦ QJ105
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ K9843
♦ 432
♣ QJ96

South:
♠ QJ105
♥ Q7
♦ K7
♣ A10872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	AP		

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ Q
♦ KQ42
♣ A652

South:
♠ 82
♥ J1087643
♦ 73
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 8432
♥ Q4
♦ QJ7532
♣ J

South:
♠ Q
♥ A1032
♦ 96
♣ AQ9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
2♠	AP		

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ A94
♦ A74
♣ Q10972

South:
♠ Q8763
♥ Q73
♦ 93
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1NT	X	XX	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 65	♠ KQ1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Board: 66	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ932	

Board: 67	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	

Board: 68	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J82	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ KQ1075
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AKJ632
 ♣ KJ932

South:
 ♠ A9873
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K964
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ K72
 ♣ J82

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ J86
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 65	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ872	

Board: 66	♠ A9873	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	

Board: 67	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ52	

Board: 68	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ KQ1075
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AKJ632
 ♣ KJ932

South:
 ♠ A9873
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K964
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ K72
 ♣ J82

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ J86
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 69	♠ 106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 643	
HCP: 8	♣ AK1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	
Board: 71	♠ Q9632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	
Board: 72	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	
Board: 73	♠ A9865	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ A62				
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ Q87	1♠	2♣	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1076	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ J9				
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ 106		1♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1062	♦ KJ8743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K72	♣ Q63				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9632	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ 9864	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A85	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ1073				
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ AKQ92		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9643	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ 1098	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9865	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ QJ108	1♦	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 864	♦ K92	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q53	♣ K62				
Contract: 2♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 69	♠ KJ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ42	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q63	
Board: 71	♠ AK4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	
Board: 72	♠ KQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1098	
Board: 73	♠ KQ10	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ A62				
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ Q87	1♠	2♣	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1076	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ J9				
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ 106		1♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1062	♦ KJ8743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K72	♣ Q63				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9632	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ 9864	2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A85	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ1073				
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ AKQ92		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9643	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ 1098	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9865	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ QJ108	1♦	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 864	♦ K92	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q53	♣ K62				
Contract: 2♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 74	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	
Board: 75	♠ A10	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9763	
HCP: 13	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 76	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1072	
Board: 77	♠ Q3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ984	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 8753	Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ J6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7652	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 74					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ 2	♠ KQ8763		1♦	Pass 1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A104	♥ Q8	Pass	2♦	Pass 3♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AQJ842	♦ 1053	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q32	♣ AJ			
Board: 75					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ A10	♠ KQJ8			1♣
North HCP: 13	♥ K764	♥ Q83	X	XX	1♠ X
South HCP: 14	♦ K9763	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass 2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K10	♣ 542	Pass	3NT	AP
Board: 76					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ A987	♠ QJ43		1♣	Pass 1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ K1065	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass 1NT
South HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ J8752	AP		
Contract: 1N S	♣ A1072	♣ KJ			
Board: 77					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ Q3	♠ 854			1♣
North HCP: 8	♥ 108	♥ 5	1♠	Pass	2♥ 3♣
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ984	♦ KJ7	3♥	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ 8753	♣ AKQJ92			
Board: 78					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ J6	♠ 984		1♣	1♦ 2♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ A96	♥ KJ8543	3♦	3♥	4♦ Pass
South HCP: 5	♦ Q8	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	X AP
Contract: 4♥ X S	♣ AK7652	♣ J9	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak		

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 74	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 75	♠ KQJ8	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 14	♣ 542	You bid first.
Board: 76	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ J8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	
Board: 77	♠ 854	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ92	You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ 984	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 74					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ 2	♠ KQ8763		1♦	Pass 1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A104	♥ Q8	Pass	2♦	Pass 3♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AQJ842	♦ 1053	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q32	♣ AJ			
Board: 75					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ A10	♠ KQJ8			1♣
North HCP: 13	♥ K764	♥ Q83	X	XX	1♠ X
South HCP: 14	♦ K9763	♦ AQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass 2NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ K10	♣ 542	Pass	3NT	AP
Board: 76					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ A987	♠ QJ43		1♣	Pass 1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ K1065	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass 1NT
South HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ J8752	AP		
Contract: 1N S	♣ A1072	♣ KJ			
Board: 77					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: Both	♠ Q3	♠ 854			1♣
North HCP: 8	♥ 108	♥ 5	1♠	Pass	2♥ 3♣
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ984	♦ KJ7	3♥	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ 8753	♣ AKQJ92			
Board: 78					
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ J6	♠ 984		1♣	1♦ 2♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ A96	♥ KJ8543	3♦	3♥	4♦ Pass
South HCP: 5	♦ Q8	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	X AP
Contract: 4♥ X S	♣ AK7652	♣ J9	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak		

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 79 ♠ 9764
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 8752
HCP: 2 ♣ Q75

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ KJ94
Dealer: N ♥ A73
Vul: EW ♦ J105
HCP: 13 ♣ A82

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ 1084
Dealer: S ♥ K973
Vul: None ♦ 876
HCP: 3 ♣ 954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: N ♥ AK92
Vul: NS ♦ 952
HCP: 14 ♣ 92

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ Q1095
Vul: EW ♦ 953
HCP: 9 ♣ AK63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9764	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKQ9	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 8752	♦ A	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q75	♣ AJ10632				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ 75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ J9642	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J105	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A82	♣ 9765				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K973	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 3	♦ 876	♦ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 954	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK92	♥ QJ8754	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 952	♦ 86	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 92	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1095	♥ 842	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 953	♦ K10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK63	♣ 8742				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 79	♠ J10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10632	
Board: 80	♠ 75	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9765	
Board: 81	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ102	
Board: 82	♠ K64	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8754	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 10	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8742	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9764	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKQ9	Pass	Pass	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 8752	♦ A	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q75	♣ AJ10632				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ 75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ J9642	1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J105	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A82	♣ 9765				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K973	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 3	♦ 876	♦ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 954	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK92	♥ QJ8754	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 952	♦ 86	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 92	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1095	♥ 842	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 953	♦ K10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK63	♣ 8742				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 84 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ A54
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ95
HCP: 13 ♣ Q872

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AK63
Vul: NS ♦ Q85
HCP: 13 ♣ A8763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ8752

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ AQJ87
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ KQ87
HCP: 14 ♣ Q9832

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 862		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ J10976	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ95	♦ 102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q872	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ Q874	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ K7	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A8763	♣ J52	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splitter
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ QJ873		1♣	2♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 7643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8752	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N S						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ87	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KQJ832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ864	♣ A92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ KQ87543		1♣	1♦	3♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 983				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9832	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 84 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ J10976
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 2 ♣ J93

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ AQ102
Dealer: S ♥ Q874
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ J52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ QJ873
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ 7643
HCP: 10 ♣ K9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ KQ2
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ832
HCP: 15 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ KQ87543
Dealer: N ♥ 983
Vul: None ♦ J94
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 862		1♦	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ J10976	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ95	♦ 102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ Q872	♣ J93				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ Q874	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q85	♦ K7	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A8763	♣ J52	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splitter
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ QJ873		1♣	2♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 7643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8752	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N S						1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ87	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KQJ832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ864	♣ A92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ KQ87543		1♣	1♦	3♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 983				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9832	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 89	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	

Board: 90	♠ AJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 965	
HCP: 13	♣ A962	You bid first.

Board: 91	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 92	♠ KJ72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 13	♣ 862	You bid first.

Board: 93	♠ QJ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1094	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 9864

♥ J84

♦ K42

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ3

♣ J7632

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ A8

♦ 965

♣ A962

South:

♠ K1075

♥ 7

♦ Q1082

♣ KJ53

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 2♥ X

3♥ 3♠ AP

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ Q842

♦ A32

♣ J4

South:

♠ 1083

♥ AK95

♦ 10

♣ AK932

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ KQ4

♦ KJ8

♣ 862

South:

♠ A84

♥ 53

♦ AQ10954

♣ J10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♦

3♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ QJ9864

♥ 843

♦ 4

♣ 1094

South:

♠ 10

♥ K962

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ732

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 89	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7632	

Board: 90	♠ K1075	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ53	Partner bids first.

Board: 91	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK932	

Board: 92	♠ A84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10954	
HCP: 11	♣ J10	Partner bids first.

Board: 93	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ732	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 9864

♥ J84

♦ K42

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ3

♣ J7632

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ A8

♦ 965

♣ A962

South:

♠ K1075

♥ 7

♦ Q1082

♣ KJ53

West North East South

3♥ 1♣ 2♥ X

3♥ 3♠ AP

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ KQ4

♦ KJ8

♣ 862

South:

♠ A84

♥ 53

♦ AQ10954

♣ J10

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♦

3♣ 3♦ AP

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ QJ9864

♥ 843

♦ 4

♣ 1094

South:

♠ 10

♥ K962

♦ AKJ

♣ AQ732

West North East South

AP 1♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 94 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ AK842
HCP: 16 ♣ J10762

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ Q10843
Vul: NS ♦ 7653
HCP: 4 ♣ Q97

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ AJ52
Vul: EW ♦ Q86
HCP: 15 ♣ A8652

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ K54
Dealer: S ♥ AK10
Vul: None ♦ Q972
HCP: 12 ♣ 863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ A643
Dealer: N ♥ K52
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 13 ♣ 10932

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK842
 ♣ J10762

South:
 ♠ J10742
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♦	X	AP

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q10843
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J108
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ A8652

South:
 ♠ 10953
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AK1065
 ♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 10932

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ K85
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	X
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 94 ♠ J10742
Dealer: N ♥ Q864
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 3 ♣ 83

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ K762
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ82

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ 10953
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ A1032
HCP: 5 ♣ J973

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ AK1065
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ K98
Dealer: N ♥ QJ109
Vul: NS ♦ K85
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ4

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦X N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK842
 ♣ J10762

South:
 ♠ J10742
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♦	X	AP

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q10843
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J108
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ A8652

South:
 ♠ 10953
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AK1065
 ♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 10932

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ K85
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	X
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 99	♠ AKQ87	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 974	

Board: 100	♠ K10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9642	You bid first.

Board: 101	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 102	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9652	

Board: 103	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9853	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ KJ643
 ♦ —
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ J542
 ♥ 985
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ KQ9642

South:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	X
3♦	AP		

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK742
 ♥ AQ9432
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AK1072
 ♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ A9652

South:
 ♠ AKQ10853
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KQ9853
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ Q1084
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 99	♠ J542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	
Board: 100	♠ J974	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ642	
Board: 102	♠ AKQ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 103	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ KJ643
 ♦ —
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ J542
 ♥ 985
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ KQ9642

South:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	X
3♦	AP		

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK742
 ♥ AQ9432
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AK1072
 ♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ A9652

South:
 ♠ AKQ10853
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KQ9853
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ Q1084
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 104	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ932	

Board: 105	♠ 109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	

Board: 106	♠ AJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ K9532	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A543	

Board: 108	♠ A84	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ832	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ K87

♦ A

♣ AKJ932

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ65

♦ J9874

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 109854

♥ QJ2

♦ A2

♣ A53

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ K63

♦ K4

♣ K9762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ QJ42

♦ A

♣ K9532

South:

♠ 108752

♥ A87

♦ J6

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♦	X
--	----	----	---

4♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q95

♦ 654

♣ A543

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ87

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ A84

♥ K6

♦ 1073

♣ KQ832

South:

♠ J932

♥ Q10743

♦ A4

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
-----	-------------------	------	------

1. max 2♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 104	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ J9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	
Board: 105	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9762	
Board: 106	♠ 108752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 9	♣ A84	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 872	
Board: 108	♠ J932	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ K87
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ932

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ J9874
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 109854
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ K63
 ♦ K4
 ♣ K9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ QJ42
 ♦ A
 ♣ K9532

South:
 ♠ 108752
 ♥ A87
 ♦ J6
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	X
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 654
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ KQJ87
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ K6
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ KQ832

South:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ Q10743
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass

1. max 2♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 109	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	
Board: 110	♠ A876	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	
Board: 111	♠ K102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7652	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q865	
Board: 112	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ852	
Board: 113	♠ Q1065	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: None	♦ QJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ J10				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9874	♦ AK1062	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q1083				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ92	♦ K63	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ J84				
Contract: 1N W			1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q7652	♥ 10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AK76	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ Q865	♣ AJ932	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ A8643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1096	♥ KJ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ 1053	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ852	♣ J7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q964	♥ A2				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ742	♦ K95	Pass	1♦	1NT	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AQ532	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 109	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	
Board: 110	♠ K94	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J84	
Board: 111	♠ A85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ932	
Board: 112	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	
Board: 113	♠ AJ3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ532	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ J10				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9874	♦ AK1062	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q1083				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ92	♦ K63	1NT	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ J84				
Contract: 1N W			1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q7652	♥ 10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AK76	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ Q865	♣ AJ932	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ A8643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1096	♥ KJ3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ 1053	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ852	♣ J7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q964	♥ A2				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ742	♦ K95	Pass	1♦	1NT	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AQ532	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 114	♠ K10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	

Board: 115	♠ 973	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 116	♠ K943	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ872	You bid first.

Board: 117	♠ K976	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 118	♠ KQ76	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1052	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ98532	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K1083	♥ 9764	1♦ 2♣ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ53	♦ 2	
South HCP: 6	♣ J52	♣ 4	
Contract: 2♣ E			

Board: 115	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AK86	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ AQ72	1♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ108	♦ 76	X XX 1♦ 1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ 942	Pass 2NT AP
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 116	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K943	♠ 1076	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 8654	1♣ 1♥ Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ 83	Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ872	♣ A1065	2♥ AP
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 117	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ 84	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ KQ95	1♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A984	♦ QJ6	1♠ 3NT AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ42	
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 118	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ 104	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK976	1♣ 1♥ 2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ QJ53	Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1052	♣ K8	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak
Contract: 3N S			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 114 ♠ AQ98532
Dealer: N ♥ 9764
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ AK86
Dealer: S ♥ AQ72
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 13 ♣ 942

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 1076
Dealer: N ♥ 8654
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 4 ♣ A1065

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ KQ95
Vul: NS ♦ QJ6
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ42

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ AK976
Vul: EW ♦ QJ53
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ98532	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K1083	♥ 9764	1♦ 2♣ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ53	♦ 2	
South HCP: 6	♣ J52	♣ 4	
Contract: 2♣ E			

Board: 115	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AK86	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ AQ72	1♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ108	♦ 76	X XX 1♦ 1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ 942	Pass 2NT AP
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 116	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K943	♠ 1076	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 8654	1♣ 1♥ Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ 83	Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ872	♣ A1065	2♥ AP
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 117	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ 84	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ KQ95	1♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A984	♦ QJ6	1♠ 3NT AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ42	
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 118	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ 104	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK976	1♣ 1♥ 2NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ QJ53	Pass 3NT AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1052	♣ K8	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak
Contract: 3N S			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 119	♠ 754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A952	
HCP: 5	♣ 1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ J962	
Dealer: N	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q853	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	You bid first.
Board: 121	♠ J42	
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	
HCP: 11	♣ K984	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ A953	
Dealer: N	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K109	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1072	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ Q943	
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K103	
HCP: 7	♣ Q109654	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ J9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ A42				
North HCP: 5	♦ A952	♦ K83	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ AQ642				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ KQ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ874				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ A108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ K105				
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ K107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K984	♣ Q632	Pass	2♣	AP	
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQJ6				
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ 8432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1072	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ KJ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J763				
North HCP: 7	♦ K103	♦ A54	Pass	1♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109654	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 119	♠ J9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K83	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ642	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ874	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 121	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q632	
Board: 122	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	
Board: 123	♠ KJ87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ J9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ A42				
North HCP: 5	♦ A952	♦ K83	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ AQ642				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ KQ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ874				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ A108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ K105				
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ K107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K984	♣ Q632	Pass	2♣	AP	
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQJ6				
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ 8432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1072	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ KJ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J763				
North HCP: 7	♦ K103	♦ A54	Pass	1♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109654	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 124	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Board: 125	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J98	

Board: 126	♠ J75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1043	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	You bid first.

Board: 127	♠ KQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 128	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K532	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ K6		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q97				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1054	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q102	♣ KJ8753				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♠ A832				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ Q75	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J83	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J98	♣ A42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ 1043		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 1062				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1043	♦ 752	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ2	♣ Q1097	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9852	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ K98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A9654	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A873	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ J432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ 62				
North HCP: 13	♦ 752	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K532	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 124	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8753	

Board: 125	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Board: 126	♠ 1043	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 752	
HCP: 2	♣ Q1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 127	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 128	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ K6		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q97				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1054	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q102	♣ KJ8753				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♠ A832				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ Q75	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J83	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J98	♣ A42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ 1043		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ 1062				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1043	♦ 752	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ2	♣ Q1097	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9852	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ K98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A9654	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A873	♣ K92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ J432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK75	♥ 62				
North HCP: 13	♦ 752	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K532	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 129 ♠ KJ83
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ J109863
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ Q108
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ9432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ 832
Dealer: S ♥ AJ972
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 6 ♣ J43

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ AK9
Dealer: N ♥ 632
Vul: Both ♦ J92
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ82

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ A10843
Vul: NS ♦ KJ32
HCP: 8 ♣ 65

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ AK

♦ J109863

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 1086

♦ K75

♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AQ10

♦ K

♣ AQ9432

South:

♠ J4

♥ K8652

♦ 9842

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♠

Pass

Pass	2♣	2♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥X N

North:

♠ 832

♥ AJ972

♦ 104

♣ J43

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ KQ

♦ 65

♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♦	1♥	X	Pass ¹
----	----	---	-------------------

Pass	Pass		
------	------	--	--

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 632

♦ J92

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ 10742

♥ 754

♦ KQ54

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

X	XX ¹	2♣	X
---	-----------------	----	---

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ A10843

♦ KJ32

♣ 65

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q75

♦ AQ765

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
----	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
------	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 129 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: S ♥ 1086
Vul: None ♦ K75
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ K8652
Vul: NS ♦ 9842
HCP: 5 ♣ J7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 14 ♣ A10962

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 10742
Dealer: N ♥ 754
Vul: Both ♦ KQ54
HCP: 9 ♣ A10

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: NS ♦ AQ765
HCP: 13 ♣ J2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ AK

♦ J109863

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 1086

♦ K75

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AQ10

♦ K

♣ AQ9432

South:

♠ J4

♥ K8652

♦ 9842

♣ J7

West North East South

1♣

1♠

Pass

Pass 2♣ 2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥X N

North:

♠ 832

♥ AJ972

♦ 104

♣ J43

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ KQ

♦ 65

♣ A10962

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ X Pass¹

Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 632

♦ J92

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ 10742

♥ 754

♦ KQ54

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

X XX¹ 2♣ X

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ A10843

♦ KJ32

♣ 65

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q75

♦ AQ765

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 134 ♠ 1093
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ KQ
HCP: 12 ♣ AK109542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ 1092
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1098
HCP: 9 ♣ K54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: N ♥ Q95
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ1052

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 1053
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ10654
HCP: 9 ♣ K97

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ K1095
Dealer: N ♥ K764
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 14 ♣ K82

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK109542

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ1052

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 987643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	3♣
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ KQJ10654
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ K764
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ J10532
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1♦	1♥	X	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 134 ♠ Q7 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 10832
Vul: EW ♦ AJ52 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 763

Board: 135 ♠ J763 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ6
Vul: Both ♦ A5 You bid first.
HCP: 14 ♣ 932

Board: 136 ♠ Q5 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 1087 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 109 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ 987643 Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ K86 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KJ2 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 83 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ532 You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ Q72 West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J10532 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 108 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ 1053 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK109542

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ1052

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 987643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	3♣
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ KQJ10654
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
AP			

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ K764
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ J10532
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1♦	1♥	X	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 139	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ84	
Board: 140	♠ K6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8542	
Board: 141	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: Both	♦ K9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 142	♠ 1085	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ872	
Board: 143	♠ 7432	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 2	♣ 876	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 108

♥ Q543

♦ Q54

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ AK8

♦ AK32

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 85

♦ AQ8

♣ AK8542

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 10643

♦ J76432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♥

Pass

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 10973

♦ K9763

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AQ

♦ J104

♣ A8532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ J

♦ A85

♣ AKQ872

South:

♠ 9742

♥ Q87

♦ Q10

♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

Pass

X	2♣	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7432

♥ 9863

♦ Q8

♣ 876

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ A7652

♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

X	Pass	3♠	AP
---	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 139	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 102	

Board: 140	♠ AQ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10643	
Vul: NS	♦ J76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 141	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8532	

Board: 142	♠ 9742	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10943	

Board: 143	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7652	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ932	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 108

♥ Q543

♦ Q54

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ AK8

♦ AK32

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 85

♦ AQ8

♣ AK8542

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 10643

♦ J76432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♥

Pass

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 10973

♦ K9763

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AQ

♦ J104

♣ A8532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ J

♦ A85

♣ AKQ872

South:

♠ 9742

♥ Q87

♦ Q10

♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

Pass

X	2♣	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7432

♥ 9863

♦ Q8

♣ 876

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ A7652

♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

X	Pass	3♠	AP
---	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 144	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 972	
Board: 145	♠ J109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	
Board: 146	♠ AJ8	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ A10982	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 148	♠ Q96	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1032	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ Q105		1♦	Pass	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 7				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ43	♦ 109872	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 972	♣ K1086				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109532	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K72	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ Q109752	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 106532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ KJ10	Pass	1NT	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ Q1063	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A10982	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ Q43				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ532	♥ 97	2♣	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J875	♦ AKQ92	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ Q32	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ KJ84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AK9872	X	Pass ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ 98	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1032	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. max 2 ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 144	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 109872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K1086	
Board: 145	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109752	
Board: 146	♠ 106532	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	
HCP: 6	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	
Board: 148	♠ KJ84	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 14	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ Q105		1♦	Pass	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 7				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ43	♦ 109872	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 972	♣ K1086				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109532	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K72	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ Q109752	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 106532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ KJ10	Pass	1NT	X	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ Q1063	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A10982	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ Q43				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ532	♥ 97	2♣	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J875	♦ AKQ92	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ Q32	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ KJ84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AK9872	X	Pass ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ 98	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1032	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. max 2 ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 149	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J53	
Board: 150	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 952	
Board: 151	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 152	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J762	
Board: 153	♠ KQ94	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8542	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ KJ73

♦ J62

♣ J53

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 109

♦ AKQ5

♣ K1072

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
AP

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ A932

♦ A83

♣ 952

South:

♠ 98743

♥ 75

♦ KJ2

♣ J108

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠
Pass 1NT AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J864

♥ AQJ102

♦ K9

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q93

♥ 7

♦ AQ10

♣ AJ9762

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣
Pass 3NT AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ AJ7

♦ A9

♣ J762

South:

♠ A4

♥ K1098432

♦ 872

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥
Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥
Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ Q8542

♦ KJ

♣ 43

South:

♠ —

♥ AK96

♦ A1052

♣ AJ982

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2NT¹ 4♥
AP
1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 149	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1072	
Board: 150	♠ 98743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J108	
Board: 151	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9762	
Board: 152	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098432	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	
Board: 153	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ982	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ KJ73

♦ J62

♣ J53

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 109

♦ AKQ5

♣ K1072

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ A932

♦ A83

♣ 952

South:

♠ 98743

♥ 75

♦ KJ2

♣ J108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J864

♥ AQJ102

♦ K9

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q93

♥ 7

♦ AQ10

♣ AJ9762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q865

♥ AJ7

♦ A9

♣ J762

South:

♠ A4

♥ K1098432

♦ 872

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ Q8542

♦ KJ

♣ 43

South:

♠ —

♥ AK96

♦ A1052

♣ AJ982

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2NT¹ 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 154 ♠ AK3
Dealer: N ♥ 984
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ932

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ Q42
Dealer: S ♥ 9652
Vul: NS ♦ J1073
HCP: 4 ♣ J10

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ72
HCP: 14 ♣ K642

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 87543
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 4 ♣ J964

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ K73
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AQ94
HCP: 13 ♣ A9752

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 984

♦ 42

♣ AJ932

South:

♠ J10742

♥ A3

♦ QJ107

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 1♠

2♣¹ X² Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Support double redouble

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 9652

♦ J1073

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q1087

♦ —

♣ AK8742

West North East South

1♣

1♦ Pass 1♠ 2♣

Pass Pass 3♣¹ Pass

3♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J7

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ72

♣ K642

South:

♠ Q10543

♥ A64

♦ 963

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

3♥ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 87543

♥ K9

♦ 76

♣ J964

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 85

♦ AJ9832

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♦

1♥ Pass 2♦¹ 3♦

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K73

♥ 7

♦ AQ94

♣ A9752

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q62

♦ KJ72

♣ J864

West North East South

1♣ 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 154 ♠ J10742
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ QJ107
HCP: 10 ♣ Q7

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: S ♥ Q1087
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AK8742

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ Q10543
Dealer: N ♥ A64
Vul: Both ♦ 963
HCP: 6 ♣ 98

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ AJ9832
HCP: 13 ♣ Q82

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ Q62
Vul: NS ♦ KJ72
HCP: 11 ♣ J864

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 984

♦ 42

♣ AJ932

South:

♠ J10742

♥ A3

♦ QJ107

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 1♠

2♣¹ X² Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Support double redouble

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 9652

♦ J1073

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q1087

♦ —

♣ AK8742

West North East South

1♣

1♦ Pass 1♠ 2♣

Pass Pass 3♣¹ Pass

3♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J7

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ72

♣ K642

South:

♠ Q10543

♥ A64

♦ 963

♣ 98

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

3♥ AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 87543

♥ K9

♦ 76

♣ J964

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 85

♦ AJ9832

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♦

1♥ Pass 2♦¹ 3♦

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K73

♥ 7

♦ AQ94

♣ A9752

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q62

♦ KJ72

♣ J864

West North East South

1♣ 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 159	♠ Q64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8753	

Board: 160	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ972	You bid first.

Board: 161	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ43	

Board: 162	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK52	

Board: 163	♠ 10853	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 9852	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8753	♣ K1092	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 10765				
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ J93		1♣	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ J1094	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ972	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ42	♥ A107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ KQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	♣ K10952				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q832				
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ J853		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A1082	♦ K93	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK52	♣ 108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ J				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ 102	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ AK1082	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ AJ842	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 159	♠ A8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1092	

Board: 160	♠ 10765	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1094	
HCP: 4	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.

Board: 161	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10952	

Board: 162	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Board: 163	♠ J	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1082	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ842	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ 9852	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ8753	♣ K1092	1. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 10765				
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ J93		1♣	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ J1094	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ972	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ42	♥ A107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ KQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	♣ K10952				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ Q832				
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ J853		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A1082	♦ K93	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK52	♣ 108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ J				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ 102	1♥	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ AK1082	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ AJ842	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 876
♥ KJ7
♦ KJ3
♣ A1092

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 10952
♥ 74
♦ KJ107
♣ 875

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KJ9
♥ Q85
♦ AQ543
♣ 72

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J4
♥ KJ7643
♦ 976
♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ Q743
♥ J7
♦ A86
♣ AK92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 864	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1092	♣ J86				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ A1086	X	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ107	♦ AQ982	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 875	♣ 942				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 862		1♦	1NT	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ J103	2♦	X	XX ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ543	♦ 6	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 72	♣ KQJ1085	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ7643	♥ 82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 976	♦ AJ10432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q743	♠ K108		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK92	♣ QJ64	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 164 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: N ♥ 864
Vul: NS ♦ AQ98
HCP: 12 ♣ J86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ A1086
Vul: EW ♦ AQ982
HCP: 12 ♣ 942

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ1085

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AK10
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ AJ10432
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ K108
Dealer: N ♥ A102
Vul: EW ♦ K102
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ 864				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ98	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A1092	♣ J86	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 74	♥ A1086				
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ107	♦ AQ982	X	Pass	1♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 875	♣ 942	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 862		1♦	1NT	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ J103	2♦	X	XX ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ543	♦ 6	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 72	♣ KQJ1085	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ7643	♥ 82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 976	♦ AJ10432	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 83	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q743	♠ K108		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A102				
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ K102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK92	♣ QJ64	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 169	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ J8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ87	

Board: 170	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J32	

Board: 171	♠ Q985	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 172	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A72	

Board: 173	♠ 842	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q752	
HCP: 3	♣ J764	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ A1082				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ J762				
North HCP: 10	♦ J8653	♦ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ102	Pass	2♣	AP	
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ Q97642				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J10		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ86	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J32	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AK2	Pass	1♦	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 95	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AKJ7652	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ 986				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ643		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ65	♦ 72	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A72	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ QJ94				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q752	♦ AJ	Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J764	♣ 108532	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 169	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	
Board: 170	♠ Q97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ105	
Board: 171	♠ K	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7652	
Board: 172	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1064	
Board: 173	♠ A3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12	♣ 108532	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ A1082				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ J762				
North HCP: 10	♦ J8653	♦ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ102	Pass	2♣	AP	
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ Q97642				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J10		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ86	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J32	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AK2	Pass	1♦	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 95	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AKJ7652	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ 986				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ643		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ65	♦ 72	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A72	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ QJ94				
North HCP: 3	♦ Q752	♦ AJ	Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J764	♣ 108532	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 174	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	
Board: 175	♠ A63	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: EW	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	
Board: 176	♠ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 843	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ952	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A94	
Board: 178	♠ A542	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ752	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 974
♥ AKQ10
♦ 92
♣ KQ102

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 985
♦ AKQ103
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A63
♥ J943
♦ 9853
♣ Q6

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ Q865
♦ A2
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
X	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K98
♦ 843
♣ AJ952

South:
♠ 762
♥ QJ1063
♦ AJ
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♣ ¹	X ²	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ K764
♥ K762
♦ 82
♣ A94

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ A85
♦ K103
♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A542
♥ J83
♦ Q
♣ AQ752

South:
♠ K6
♥ K1075
♦ AJ98432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
Pass	1♠	X	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 174	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	
Board: 175	♠ KQJ8	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 942	
Board: 176	♠ 762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1063	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 10	♣ Q43	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q752	
Board: 178	♠ K6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98432	
HCP: 11	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 974
♥ AKQ10
♦ 92
♣ KQ102

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 985
♦ AKQ103
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A63
♥ J943
♦ 9853
♣ Q6

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ Q865
♦ A2
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
X	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ K98
♦ 843
♣ AJ952

South:
♠ 762
♥ QJ1063
♦ AJ
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♣ ¹	X ²	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ K764
♥ K762
♦ 82
♣ A94

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ A85
♦ K103
♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A542
♥ J83
♦ Q
♣ AQ752

South:
♠ K6
♥ K1075
♦ AJ98432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1♥
Pass	1♠	X	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 179	♠ 1042	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 942	
HCP: 1	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ K32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ108632	
Board: 181	♠ QJ62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 182	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A632	
Board: 183	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ965	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ J10432

♦ 942

♣ 53

South:

♠ K865

♥ 7

♦ KJ

♣ AQ9872

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ K32

♥ —

♦ K86

♣ AQ108632

South:

♠ Q974

♥ Q96

♦ QJ54

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ Q1086

♦ A1083

♣ 7

South:

♠ K98

♥ KJ2

♦ 5

♣ KQ10852

West North East South

1♣

2♦ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ65

♣ A632

South:

♠ J9863

♥ K

♦ 10742

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQ965

♦ AKQ7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ

♦ J83

♣ Q9832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 179	♠ K865	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9872	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ Q974	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	
Board: 181	♠ K98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10852	
Board: 182	♠ J9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	
Board: 183	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9832	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ J10432

♦ 942

♣ 53

South:

♠ K865

♥ 7

♦ KJ

♣ AQ9872

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ K32

♥ —

♦ K86

♣ AQ108632

South:

♠ Q974

♥ Q96

♦ QJ54

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ62

♥ Q1086

♦ A1083

♣ 7

South:

♠ K98

♥ KJ2

♦ 5

♣ KQ10852

West North East South

1♣

2♦ X Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ65

♣ A632

South:

♠ J9863

♥ K

♦ 10742

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQ965

♦ AKQ7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A86

♥ AJ

♦ J83

♣ Q9832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 184 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: N ♥ Q754
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ82

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ AJ765
Dealer: S ♥ 1074
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: None ♦ AKQ1076
HCP: 13 ♣ 1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ 7653
HCP: 5 ♣ 106

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AK2
Vul: Both ♦ K8762
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ92

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J10982
 ♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ765
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQJ10964
 ♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AKQ1076
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ KQ754
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ K10942
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ K8762
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ QJ764
 ♦ 109
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 184 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ J10982
HCP: 2 ♣ 10954

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10964
HCP: 13 ♣ A1082

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ KQ754
Dealer: N ♥ Q97
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK104
Vul: NS ♦ K10942
HCP: 13 ♣ K942

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ K105
Dealer: N ♥ QJ764
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 10 ♣ A54

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J10982
 ♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ765
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQJ10964
 ♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AKQ1076
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ KQ754
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ K10942
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ K8762
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ QJ764
 ♦ 109
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	2♠	3♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 189	♠ 84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1032	
HCP: 7	♣ 865	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ 5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8742	
Board: 191	♠ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J104	Partner bids first.
Board: 192	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ106542	
Board: 193	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J843	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ QJ103

♦ A1032

♣ 865

South:

♠ K10

♥ A654

♦ KJ

♣ K10932

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1♣

3♠ AP 2♥

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK105

♦ 9

♣ AKJ8742

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ 987

♦ QJ1074

♣ 96

West North East South

1♥ 1♣ Pass 1♦

3♣ AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ653

♦ 762

♣ J104

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ 987

♦ A105

♣ A32

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♦ X¹ 1♣

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ X

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ J3

♦ 9

♣ KJ106542

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ1072

♦ KQ102

♣ 93

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ A102

♦ Q65

♣ J843

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K863

♦ K103

♣ KQ102

West North East South

Pass 2NT AP 1♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 189	♠ K10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14	♣ K10932	You bid first.

Board: 190	♠ QJ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 96	

Board: 191	♠ AJ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 193	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 84

♥ QJ103

♦ A1032

♣ 865

South:

♠ K10

♥ A654

♦ KJ

♣ K10932

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

3♠ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK105

♦ 9

♣ AKJ8742

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ 987

♦ QJ1074

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 3♣ AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ653

♦ 762

♣ J104

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ 987

♦ A105

♣ A32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♦ X¹

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ X

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ J3

♦ 9

♣ KJ106542

South:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ1072

♦ KQ102

♣ 93

West North East South

1♣ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ A102

♦ Q65

♣ J843

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K863

♦ K103

♣ KQ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 194 ♠ AJ92
Dealer: N ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ J32
HCP: 13 ♣ K52

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ A9732
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ AQ2
HCP: 10 ♣ 976

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ J964
Dealer: N ♥ A874
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ K643
Dealer: S ♥ Q973
Vul: EW ♦ 1063
HCP: 5 ♣ 53

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: N ♥ 943
Vul: Both ♦ 964
HCP: 13 ♣ A42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 64		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 10987543	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J32	♦ 87	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K52	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9732	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KQ53	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ 98	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ AK532	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J964	♠ KQ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ Q1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K2	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q973	♥ 6	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 1063	♦ AKQJ	2♠	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ 1098642				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 542		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ 1086	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 964	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 194 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ 10987543
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 0 ♣ 64

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ53
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 14 ♣ AK532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ Q1062
Vul: NS ♦ J64
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 14 ♣ 1098642

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ 1086
Vul: Both ♦ KJ3
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 64		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 10987543	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J32	♦ 87	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ K52	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9732	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KQ53	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ 98	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ AK532	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J964	♠ KQ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ Q1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K2	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q973	♥ 6	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 1063	♦ AKQJ	2♠	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ 1098642				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 542		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ 1086	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 964	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 9	♣ A42	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 199	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 200	♠ K92	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	
HCP: 14	♣ Q1062	You bid first.

Board: 201	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K95	

Board: 202	♠ A106	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9532	
HCP: 13	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ K2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9863	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J10943	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K975	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1074	♣ AK652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q53		1♣	1♥	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ A104	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ Q853				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1062	♣ 853				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ KQ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10765	♥ A32	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J103	♦ KQ87				
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 32		1♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ93	♥ 64	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 9532	♦ 8764				
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ AJ983				
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9863	♥ AK2	1♦	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ Q108	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J10943	♣ K8652	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 199	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK652	

Board: 200	♠ Q53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	
HCP: 8	♣ 853	Partner bids first.

Board: 201	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1032	

Board: 202	♠ 32	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8764	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ983	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ 53	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K8652	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ 74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K975	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1074	♣ AK652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q53		1♣	1♥	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q53	♥ A104	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ Q853				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1062	♣ 853				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ KQ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10765	♥ A32	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J103	♦ KQ87				
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ 1032				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 32		1♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ93	♥ 64	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 9532	♦ 8764				
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ AJ983				
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J9863	♥ AK2	1♦	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ Q108	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J10943	♣ K8652	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 204	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1093	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ982	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10976	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 65	
Board: 206	♠ AQ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J104	
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A873	
Board: 208	♠ Q73	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ A9752	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 10852		1♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q9862				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1093	♦ 76	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ982	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ KJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ10976	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J4	♦ AKQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ AK742	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 85		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ A1075				
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ 87532	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q872	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ J62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ AK2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ AJ653	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A873	♣ 42				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ KJ98		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ A753				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ Q632	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9752	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 204	♠ 10852	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 4	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK742	
Board: 206	♠ 85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87532	
HCP: 8	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	
Board: 208	♠ KJ98	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q632	
HCP: 10	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 10852		1♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q9862				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1093	♦ 76	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ982	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ KJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ10976	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J4	♦ AKQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ AK742	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 85		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ A1075				
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ 87532	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q872	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ J62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ AK2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ AJ653	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A873	♣ 42				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ KJ98		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ A753				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ Q632	2♦	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A9752	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 209	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 210	♠ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 211	♠ J10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 212	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97632	

Board: 213	♠ K98642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 4	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AQJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q97543	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ8	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ K10872	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q10876		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ107	♥ 62	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 10864	♦ 72	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ Q82	♣ 6543				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10964	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ AJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K109	♦ J742	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ 1062	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♦ S			Pass	4♦	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K876				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ K52	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A97632	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98642	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9652	♥ J103				
North HCP: 4	♦ 64	♦ AJ10753	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 209 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 14 ♣ K10872

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ Q10876
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 2 ♣ 6543

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ AJ96
Vul: Both ♦ J742
HCP: 12 ♣ 1062

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ K876
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ K52
HCP: 8 ♣ Q108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10753
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AQJ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q97543	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ8	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ K10872	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q10876		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ107	♥ 62	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 10864	♦ 72	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ Q82	♣ 6543				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10964	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K42	♥ AJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K109	♦ J742	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ 1062	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♦ S			Pass	4♦	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K876				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A108	♦ K52	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A97632	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98642	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 9652	♥ J103				
North HCP: 4	♦ 64	♦ AJ10753	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 214	♠ —	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ102	
Board: 215	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 216	♠ J92	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10732	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ863	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1084	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ 2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1064	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ762	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K98

♦ AJ985

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ 107543

♥ QJ7

♦ Q4

♣ A97

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KQJ94

♦ K862

♣ 7

South:

♠ K87

♥ A3

♦ A3

♣ AJ9832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ J92

♥ A107

♦ Q

♣ AQ10732

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ QJ43

♦ K4

♣ 865

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 853

♦ KJ863

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K109

♦ 54

♣ K76532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X 2♣

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ X Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ A8

♦ AJ1064

♣ AJ762

South:

♠ KJ1094

♥ J4

♦ 83

♣ 10983

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

1♠ 2♣ 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 214 ♠ 107543
Dealer: N ♥ QJ7
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 9 ♣ A97

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ K87
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ A3
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ9832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: N ♥ QJ43
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 11 ♣ 865

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ K109
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 12 ♣ K76532

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 5 ♣ 10983

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K98

♦ AJ985

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ 107543

♥ QJ7

♦ Q4

♣ A97

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KQJ94

♦ K862

♣ 7

South:

♠ K87

♥ A3

♦ A3

♣ AJ9832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ J92

♥ A107

♦ Q

♣ AQ10732

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ QJ43

♦ K4

♣ 865

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ X

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 853

♦ KJ863

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K109

♦ 54

♣ K76532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X 2♣

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ X Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ A8

♦ AJ1064

♣ AJ762

South:

♠ KJ1094

♥ J4

♦ 83

♣ 10983

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

1♠ 2♣ 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 219 ♠ 764
Dealer: S ♥ A64
Vul: NS ♦ 974
HCP: 7 ♣ K853

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ Q65
Vul: Both ♦ Q83
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ9752

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ Q8632
HCP: 10 ♣ J1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: NS ♦ KQ93
HCP: 12 ♣ 742

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ 98642
Vul: EW ♦ 9652
HCP: 6 ♣ A7

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 764

♥ A64

♦ 974

♣ K853

South:

♠ AK105

♥ Q

♦ J865

♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q65

♦ Q83

♣ AKQ9752

South:

♠ Q76432

♥ A9843

♦ 9

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

2♦	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ A76

♦ KQ93

♣ 742

South:

♠ 106

♥ J92

♦ 102

♣ AK10965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 98642

♦ 9652

♣ A7

South:

♠ A

♥ AK53

♦ AK84

♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	3♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 219 ♠ AK105
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ J865
HCP: 14 ♣ A1092

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ Q76432
Dealer: N ♥ A9843
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8
Vul: None ♦ AKJ104
HCP: 18 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 106
Dealer: N ♥ J92
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 8 ♣ AK10965

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AK53
Vul: EW ♦ AK84
HCP: 18 ♣ 8632

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 764

♥ A64

♦ 974

♣ K853

South:

♠ AK105

♥ Q

♦ J865

♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q65

♦ Q83

♣ AKQ9752

South:

♠ Q76432

♥ A9843

♦ 9

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

2♦	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ A76

♦ KQ93

♣ 742

South:

♠ 106

♥ J92

♦ 102

♣ AK10965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 98642

♦ 9652

♣ A7

South:

♠ A

♥ AK53

♦ AK84

♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	3♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 224	♠ AJ87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 13	♣ K96432	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ J109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	
Board: 226	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: EW	♦ A108653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 227	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9832	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 732	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ AJ4

♦ —

♣ K96432

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q97632

♦ AQJ

♣ J75

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 2♥¹

3♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J109762

♥ 732

♦ Q84

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ10

♦ K32

♣ Q5432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A965

♦ A108653

♣ A2

South:

♠ J82

♥ KQ743

♦ K

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 764

♦ Q9832

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ K1094

♥ KJ

♦ AK

♣ 109432

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 1NT Pass Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AK75

♦ KQJ32

♣ 732

South:

♠ J10654

♥ QJ94

♦ 74

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 224	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 10	♣ J75	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5432	
Board: 226	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ743	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1086	
Board: 227	♠ K1094	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ 109432	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ J10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ AJ4

♦ —

♣ K96432

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q97632

♦ AQJ

♣ J75

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 2♥¹

3♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J109762

♥ 732

♦ Q84

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ10

♦ K32

♣ Q5432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A965

♦ A108653

♣ A2

South:

♠ J82

♥ KQ743

♦ K

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 764

♦ Q9832

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ K1094

♥ KJ

♦ AK

♣ 109432

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 1NT Pass Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AK75

♦ KQJ32

♣ 732

South:

♠ J10654

♥ QJ94

♦ 74

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 229	♠ J987	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 9	♣ J7	Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ J62	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ AK10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	
Board: 232	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1074	
HCP: 14	♣ A82	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J987

♥ AQJ97

♦ 73

♣ J7

South:

♠ A5

♥ 854

♦ AJ985

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

X	Pass	2♠	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J62

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 10954

♥ Q83

♦ A52

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥

X

Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10862

♥ 3

♦ K1052

♣ 93

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AKQ7

♦ 84

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 74

♦ AKQJ1074

♣ A82

South:

♠ K7

♥ J962

♦ 9862

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

Pass

2♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	5♦
-----------------	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ AKQ8

♦ A109

♣ J8

South:

♠ 9

♥ 64

♦ KQ76

♣ AKQ732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 229	♠ A5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ985	
HCP: 12	♣ K102	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ 10954	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	
HCP: 6	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ 9743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	
Board: 232	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J962	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9862	
HCP: 5	♣ J107	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ732	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J987

♥ AQJ97

♦ 73

♣ J7

South:

♠ A5

♥ 854

♦ AJ985

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

X	Pass	2♠	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J62

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 10954

♥ Q83

♦ A52

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥

X

Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10862

♥ 3

♦ K1052

♣ 93

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AKQ7

♦ 84

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 74

♦ AKQJ1074

♣ A82

South:

♠ K7

♥ J962

♦ 9862

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

Pass

2♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	5♦
-----------------	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ AKQ8

♦ A109

♣ J8

South:

♠ 9

♥ 64

♦ KQ76

♣ AKQ732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 234	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 235	♠ K653	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ J9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10	

Board: 236	♠ AQJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 237	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 13	♣ K73	Partner bids first.

Board: 238	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ J109

♦ KQ3

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ KQ653

♦ 952

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K653

♥ 73

♦ J9543

♣ A10

South:

♠ A1087

♥ AK6

♦ 6

♣ QJ942

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ Pass 1♣

AP 3♠

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 954

♦ K1032

♣ K82

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 1073

♦ A86

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 1NT

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ109

♦ KJ97

♣ K73

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 865

♦ Q2

♣ A842

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ 632

♦ Q10

♣ A642

South:

♠ Q95

♥ KQ74

♦ 9643

♣ K8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 234	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ653	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 235	♠ A1087	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ942	

Board: 236	♠ 1094	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ97	

Board: 237	♠ AK62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 13	♣ A842	You bid first.

Board: 238	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ J109

♦ KQ3

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ KQ653

♦ 952

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K653

♥ 73

♦ J9543

♣ A10

South:

♠ A1087

♥ AK6

♦ 6

♣ QJ942

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ Pass 1♣

AP 3♠

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 954

♦ K1032

♣ K82

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 1073

♦ A86

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 1NT

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ109

♦ KJ97

♣ K73

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 865

♦ Q2

♣ A842

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

2♠ 4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ 632

♦ Q10

♣ A642

South:

♠ Q95

♥ KQ74

♦ 9643

♣ K8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 239	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	
Board: 240	♠ KQ10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ A1094	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ876	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 109	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ98532	
Board: 243	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K96	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ4	♥ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10942	♦ Q86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ QJ72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A98532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10732	♥ 54	2♣ ¹	X ²	5♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ K6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ102	♣ 843	2. Support double redouble			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1094	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ —	Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ876	♦ 109432	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ AKQ82	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ9532				
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ 975		1♣	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ 93	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ98532	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AKQ8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K98543	♥ QJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ AQ732	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K96	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 239	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	

Board: 240	♠ A98532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 7	♣ 843	Partner bids first.

Board: 241	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109432	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ82	You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ AJ9532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7	

Board: 243	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 32	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ4	♥ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10942	♦ Q86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ QJ72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A98532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 10732	♥ 54	2♣ ¹	X ²	5♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ K6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ102	♣ 843	2. Support double redouble			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1094	♠ KQ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ —	Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ876	♦ 109432	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ AKQ82	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ9532				
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ 975		1♣	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ 93	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ98532	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AKQ8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K98543	♥ QJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ AQ732	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K96	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 244	♠ K5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9742	
Board: 245	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8753	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 742	
HCP: 6	♣ Q987	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A932	
Board: 247	♠ K73	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ102	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 9632		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A9754	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ Q98				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ9742	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8753	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 742	♦ AKQ108	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q987	♣ J432				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 874	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ 97				
South HCP: 6	♣ A932	♣ QJ874				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A853	♥ K107	X	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ K10964	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1096	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ K942		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ Q54	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ Q10875				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ102	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 244 ♠ 9632 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A9754
Vul: NS ♦ Q98 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J

Board: 245 ♠ QJ East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 64 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ108
HCP: 13 ♣ J432 You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ K106 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ 97 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ874

Board: 247 ♠ QJ West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K107 West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K10964 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ K32 You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ K942 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ Q54
Vul: EW ♦ Q10875 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 9632		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A9754				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ Q98	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ9742	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A8753	♥ 64	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 742	♦ AKQ108		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q987	♣ J432	3♣			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J54	♠ K106		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 874				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A932	♣ QJ874				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ QJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A853	♥ K107	X	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ K10964	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1096	♣ K32				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ K942		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ Q54				
North HCP: 13	♦ K63	♦ Q10875	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ102	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 249	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10984	
Board: 250	♠ AJ83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 14	♣ J72	You bid first.
Board: 251	♠ A107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1042	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	
Board: 253	♠ 9	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10987	West Bids 7♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ1075	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 7
♥ 32
♦ Q976
♣ AJ10984

South:

♠ J106
♥ K85
♦ K32
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ83
♥ KQ95
♦ K4
♣ J72

South:

♠ 7
♥ A1074
♦ AQ102
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♣ ¹	2♥	3♠	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A107
♥ 1042
♦ QJ1042
♣ Q3

South:

♠ K98
♥ 7
♦ AK5
♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	Pass	3♥	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	X	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 10752
♥ A53
♦ AJ8
♣ K102

South:

♠ K94
♥ J94
♦ 74
♣ AQ864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X E

North:

♠ 9
♥ 65
♦ 10987
♣ KQJ1075

South:

♠ —
♥ J72
♦ AK653
♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	Pass	1♠	2♣
7♠	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 249 ♠ J106
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ K32
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ A1074
Vul: None ♦ AQ102
HCP: 14 ♣ A854

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ K98
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 17 ♣ AK10652

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ K94
Dealer: N ♥ J94
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ J72
Vul: None ♦ AK653
HCP: 12 ♣ A8632

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 7
♥ 32
♦ Q976
♣ AJ10984

South:

♠ J106
♥ K85
♦ K32
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ83
♥ KQ95
♦ K4
♣ J72

South:

♠ 7
♥ A1074
♦ AQ102
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♣ ¹	2♥	3♠	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A107
♥ 1042
♦ QJ1042
♣ Q3

South:

♠ K98
♥ 7
♦ AK5
♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	Pass	3♥	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	X	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 10752
♥ A53
♦ AJ8
♣ K102

South:

♠ K94
♥ J94
♦ 74
♣ AQ864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X E

North:

♠ 9
♥ 65
♦ 10987
♣ KQJ1075

South:

♠ —
♥ J72
♦ AK653
♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	Pass	1♠	2♣
7♠	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 254 ♠ KJ82
Dealer: N ♥ AJ96
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 13 ♣ 1062

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ J72
Dealer: S ♥ 9852
Vul: EW ♦ J1063
HCP: 2 ♣ 106

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ K652
Dealer: N ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ72

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ A974
Dealer: S ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ J98
HCP: 12 ♣ A65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ J65
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ K962

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ AJ96

♦ A7

♣ 1062

South:

♠ A64

♥ 1075

♦ KQJ106

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J72

♥ 9852

♦ J1063

♣ 106

South:

♠ 6

♥ J

♦ AQ742

♣ AJ7532

West North East South

1♣

X Pass 1♥ 2♦

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K652

♥ K87

♦ 102

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ J3

♥ QJ964

♦ 753

♣ 985

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2NT Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A974

♥ K76

♦ J98

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 52

♦ KQ103

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♦¹ X²

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ J65

♥ J10

♦ AKJ4

♣ K962

South:

♠ AKQ10742

♥ 854

♦ 9

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

X XX¹ 2♥ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ A64
♥ 1075
♦ KQJ106
♣ J5

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 6
♥ J
♦ AQ742
♣ AJ7532

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J3
♥ QJ964
♦ 753
♣ 985

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KQ2
♥ 52
♦ KQ103
♣ Q1082

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ AKQ10742
♥ 854
♦ 9
♣ J8

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ AJ96

♦ A7

♣ 1062

South:

♠ A64

♥ 1075

♦ KQJ106

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J72

♥ 9852

♦ J1063

♣ 106

South:

♠ 6

♥ J

♦ AQ742

♣ AJ7532

West North East South

1♣

X Pass 1♥ 2♦

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K652

♥ K87

♦ 102

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ J3

♥ QJ964

♦ 753

♣ 985

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2NT Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A974

♥ K76

♦ J98

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 52

♦ KQ103

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♦¹ X²

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ J65

♥ J10

♦ AKJ4

♣ K962

South:

♠ AKQ10742

♥ 854

♦ 9

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

X XX¹ 2♥ 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 259 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: S ♥ K92
Vul: Both ♦ 10943
HCP: 12 ♣ A7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ 632
Dealer: N ♥ K865
Vul: NS ♦ A63
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ2

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: S ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ Q1053
HCP: 7 ♣ 1054

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ Q3
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ AK9872
HCP: 13 ♣ A32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ K87
Dealer: S ♥ AQ743
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 9 ♣ 753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 10943	♦ Q82	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ KQJ9832	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ A10		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ A972	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A63	♦ 54	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	♣ 87543				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 1094				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ AQJ7				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1053	♦ 97	X	1♦	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1054	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AKJ864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ A1084	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9872	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A32	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ743	♥ 6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ KQ7652	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 753	♣ Q92	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 259	♠ K7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9832	
Board: 260	♠ A10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 87543	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ 1094	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ AKJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	
Board: 263	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 10943	♦ Q82	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ KQJ9832	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 632	♠ A10		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K865	♥ A972	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A63	♦ 54	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	♣ 87543				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 1094				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ AQJ7				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1053	♦ 97	X	1♦	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1054	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ AKJ864		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ A1084	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK9872	♦ 10	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A32	♣ 65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ743	♥ 6				
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ KQ7652	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 753	♣ Q92	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 632
♥ AQ3
♦ KQ8
♣ Q762

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ Q1085
♥ A82
♦ KQ10
♣ KJ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ K1074
♥ A2
♦ K
♣ KQ8432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ K84
♥ KQ
♦ 1075
♣ 109743

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ K3
♥ A874
♦ KQ7
♣ Q1082

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ Q762

South:
 ♠ QJ109854
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♠ ¹
3♣ ²	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ A82
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A85
 ♣ A9632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ8432

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 106542
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ 109743

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A874
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q1082

South:
 ♠ Q642
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A
 ♣ J9763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 264 ♠ QJ109854
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 4 ♣ J5

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ J94
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ A85
HCP: 12 ♣ A9632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ 965
Vul: None ♦ 106542
HCP: 5 ♣ A65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ 643
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ52

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ Q642
Dealer: N ♥ KJ2
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 11 ♣ J9763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ Q762

South:
 ♠ QJ109854
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	2♠ ¹
3♣ ²	3♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ A82
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A85
 ♣ A9632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1074
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ8432

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 106542
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ 109743

South:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. strength cue bid

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A874
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q1082

South:
 ♠ Q642
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A
 ♣ J9763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 269 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: S ♥ AJ54
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 14 ♣ A1053

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ K108
Vul: NS ♦ KQ983
HCP: 12 ♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ KQJ7
Dealer: S ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ Q1075
HCP: 10 ♣ J85

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ Q72
HCP: 12 ♣ K10532

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: S ♥ AQ984
Vul: NS ♦ KJ43
HCP: 18 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AJ54

♦ 72

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 9

♥ K102

♦ AKJ10854

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

3♣ 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ K108

♦ KQ983

♣ K102

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ J4

♦ A64

♣ A753

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ J4

♦ Q1075

♣ J85

South:

♠ A982

♥ KQ93

♦ 2

♣ K1042

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♠

X Pass 3♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q2

♦ Q72

♣ K10532

South:

♠ 853

♥ K108654

♦ 8

♣ A84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1NT Pass¹ 3♣² Pass

3♦³ AP

1. max 2♥

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ984

♦ KJ43

♣ K

South:

♠ A854

♥ KJ62

♦ A86

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 269 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ K102
Vul: None ♦ AKJ10854
HCP: 13 ♣ Q2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ A64
HCP: 14 ♣ A753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ A982
Dealer: S ♥ KQ93
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ K1042

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 853
Dealer: N ♥ K108654
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ A84

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ A854
Dealer: S ♥ KJ62
Vul: NS ♦ A86
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AJ54

♦ 72

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 9

♥ K102

♦ AKJ10854

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

3♣ 3NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ K108

♦ KQ983

♣ K102

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ J4

♦ A64

♣ A753

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ J4

♦ Q1075

♣ J85

South:

♠ A982

♥ KQ93

♦ 2

♣ K1042

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♠

X Pass 3♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q2

♦ Q72

♣ K10532

South:

♠ 853

♥ K108654

♦ 8

♣ A84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1NT Pass¹ 3♣² Pass

3♦³ AP

1. max 2 ♥

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ984

♦ KJ43

♣ K

South:

♠ A854

♥ KJ62

♦ A86

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 274 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ7
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 13 ♣ Q952

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ AKJ10
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ9862

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ 952
Dealer: S ♥ 1082
Vul: EW ♦ 1085
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ108

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ7

♦ K32

♣ Q952

South:

♠ 97

♥ 542

♦ J104

♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	3♣
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ A4

♦ Q105

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ 9872

♥ Q75

♦ AK

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ QJ10

♦ Q

♣ AKJ9862

South:

♠ J107

♥ A85

♦ K9765

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1NT
Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
AP			

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 952

♥ 1082

♦ 1085

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ63

♦ KQ3

♣ A9642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 274 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ J104
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ1083

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 9872
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ J107
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: NS ♦ K9765
HCP: 8 ♣ 107

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ QJ63
Vul: EW ♦ KQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ A9642

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ7

♦ K32

♣ Q952

South:

♠ 97

♥ 542

♦ J104

♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	3♣
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ A4

♦ Q105

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ 9872

♥ Q75

♦ AK

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ QJ10

♦ Q

♣ AKJ9862

South:

♠ J107

♥ A85

♦ K9765

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	1NT
Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
AP			

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 952

♥ 1082

♦ 1085

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ63

♦ KQ3

♣ A9642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 278	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8642	
Board: 279	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 280	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	
Board: 281	♠ QJ74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 282	♠ K	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ J8

♦ Q3

♣ K8642

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ753

♦ J74

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A9642

♥ K763

♦ A1098

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ J5

♦ KJ43

♣ A109532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ J2

♦ AKJ865

♣ K102

South:

♠ K1052

♥ 1093

♦ 1093

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ 753

♦ AQ96

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A105

♥ 96

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

4♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1NX W

North:

♠ K

♥ J86

♦ AQ10762

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q543

♥ Q1074

♦ K

♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1NT	X ¹	AP	
-----	----------------	----	--

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 278	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 279	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109532	
Board: 280	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A87	
Board: 281	♠ A105	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1072	
Board: 282	♠ Q543	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1054	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ J8

♦ Q3

♣ K8642

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ753

♦ J74

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A9642

♥ K763

♦ A1098

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ J5

♦ KJ43

♣ A109532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ J2

♦ AKJ865

♣ K102

South:

♠ K1052

♥ 1093

♦ 1093

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ 753

♦ AQ96

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A105

♥ 96

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ1072

West North East South

1♣

4♥ X AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1NX W

North:

♠ K

♥ J86

♦ AQ10762

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q543

♥ Q1074

♦ K

♣ K1054

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1NT X¹ AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 283	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK106	
Board: 284	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9752	
Board: 285	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10873	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ J1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	
Board: 287	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ QJ1072

♦ 8

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 4

♦ AKJ6

♣ QJ742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K

♦ KQJ64

♣ KQ9752

South:

♠ K7432

♥ AQ3

♦ 1092

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ10543

♦ AJ10873

♣ —

South:

♠ 106

♥ AK8

♦ Q954

♣ K1062

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ 5♦ X AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J1086

♥ AK96

♦ K53

♣ K2

South:

♠ 432

♥ 87

♦ A862

♣ 9876

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 8754

♦ AKJ87

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ32

♦ Q103

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 283	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ742	
Board: 284	♠ K7432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	
Board: 285	♠ 106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q954	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K1062	You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ 432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9876	
Board: 287	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ QJ1072

♦ 8

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 4

♦ AKJ6

♣ QJ742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K

♦ KQJ64

♣ KQ9752

South:

♠ K7432

♥ AQ3

♦ 1092

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ10543

♦ AJ10873

♣ —

South:

♠ 106

♥ AK8

♦ Q954

♣ K1062

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ 5♦ X AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J1086

♥ AK96

♦ K53

♣ K2

South:

♠ 432

♥ 87

♦ A862

♣ 9876

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 8754

♦ AKJ87

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ32

♦ Q103

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 288 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ 9842
Vul: None ♦ KQ10
HCP: 12 ♣ K1052

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ A8764
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ K932
HCP: 10 ♣ 85

West Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: EW ♦ Q952
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ102

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 643
Dealer: S ♥ AQ109653
Vul: Both ♦ A76
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10
Vul: NS ♦ AK74
HCP: 13 ♣ 9762

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 9842

♦ KQ10

♣ K1052

South:

♠ Q543

♥ AQJ3

♦ A764

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A8764

♥ K6

♦ K932

♣ 85

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ54

♦ QJ85

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
-----	----	------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ A3

♦ Q952

♣ AKJ102

South:

♠ J9

♥ J109654

♦ 87

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1NT	Pass
--	----	-----	------

4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Texas

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ AQ109653

♦ A76

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K

♦ 942

♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	X	4♣
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ10

♦ AK74

♣ 9762

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ J72

♦ 10

♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 288 ♠ Q543
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ3
Vul: None ♦ A764
HCP: 13 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ AJ54
Vul: NS ♦ QJ85
HCP: 12 ♣ K42

West Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ J109654
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 2 ♣ 653

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ 942
HCP: 19 ♣ AK952

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: N ♥ J72
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1085

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 9842

♦ KQ10

♣ K1052

South:

♠ Q543

♥ AQJ3

♦ A764

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ A8764

♥ K6

♦ K932

♣ 85

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ54

♦ QJ85

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
-----	----	------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ A3

♦ Q952

♣ AKJ102

South:

♠ J9

♥ J109654

♦ 87

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1NT	Pass
--	----	-----	------

4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Texas

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ AQ109653

♦ A76

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K

♦ 942

♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	X	4♣
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ10

♦ AK74

♣ 9762

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ J72

♦ 10

♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 293	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ65	
Board: 294	♠ K4	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10942	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 296	♠ K852	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK32	
Board: 297	♠ A1054	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K103

♦ 9643

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ752

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K4

♥ J943

♦ K

♣ KQ10942

South:

♠ J1073

♥ Q85

♦ 983

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

X 2♣ 2♦ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ762

♦ K53

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ J109

♦ A842

♣ K52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K852

♥ KQ9

♦ K10

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ32

♦ J43

♣ QJ754

West North East South

1♣

1♠

X

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NX E

North:

♠ A1054

♥ J752

♦ 10432

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AQ6

♦ 75

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ X XX¹

2♣ Pass 3NT X

AP

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ QJ5
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ752
♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ J1073
♥ Q85
♦ 983
♣ A86

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ6
♥ J109
♦ A842
♣ K52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 6
♥ AJ32
♦ J43
♣ QJ754

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ KJ63
♥ AQ6
♦ 75
♣ A1032

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K103

♦ 9643

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ752

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K4

♥ J943

♦ K

♣ KQ10942

South:

♠ J1073

♥ Q85

♦ 983

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

X	2♣	2♦	3♣
---	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ762

♦ K53

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ J109

♦ A842

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K852

♥ KQ9

♦ K10

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ32

♦ J43

♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♠

X

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NX E

North:

♠ A1054

♥ J752

♦ 10432

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AQ6

♦ 75

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

2♣	Pass	3NT	X
----	------	-----	---

AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 298	♠ A6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 14	♣ 10532	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ 632	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ AKJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A832	
Board: 301	♠ J6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 73	
HCP: 8	♣ 9875	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK43

♦ QJ4

♣ 10532

South:

♠ QJ542

♥ —

♦ A10863

♣ A64

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 1♠

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 632

♥ A109642

♦ K4

♣ J9

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q

♦ AQJ75

♣ 85432

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♥¹ 3♦² Pass

4♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ QJ107

♦ 3

♣ A832

South:

♠ 632

♥ 862

♦ KQJ85

♣ 109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♠ X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK982

♦ 73

♣ 9875

South:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AKJ10982

♣ A32

West North East South

1♦

1♥ 1NT 2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K942

♦ Q54

♣ K32

South:

♠ 862

♥ 1083

♦ KJ10

♣ Q1076

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 298 ♠ QJ542
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ A10863
HCP: 11 ♣ A64

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ75
HCP: 12 ♣ 85432

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ 632
Dealer: N ♥ 862
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ85
HCP: 6 ♣ 109

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ10982
HCP: 15 ♣ A32

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ 1083
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1076

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK43

♦ QJ4

♣ 10532

South:

♠ QJ542

♥ —

♦ A10863

♣ A64

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 1♠

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

AP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 632

♥ A109642

♦ K4

♣ J9

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q

♦ AQJ75

♣ 85432

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♥¹ 3♦² Pass

4♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ QJ107

♦ 3

♣ A832

South:

♠ 632

♥ 862

♦ KQJ85

♣ 109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♠ X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK982

♦ 73

♣ 9875

South:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AKJ10982

♣ A32

West North East South

1♦

1♥ 1NT 2♠ 3♦

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ K942

♦ Q54

♣ K32

South:

♠ 862

♥ 1083

♦ KJ10

♣ Q1076

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ J109
♥ 62
♦ AJ103
♣ AJ65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K6
♥ K1095
♦ AQ105
♣ 852

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 98652
♥ 875
♦ Q6
♣ 975

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K82
♥ 9
♦ AJ9532
♣ A82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ AKQ1042
♥ A
♦ 107
♣ 10654

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ A853	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ103	♦ Q762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J2		1♦	2♣	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1095	♥ AQ764	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ105	♦ J9876	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 852	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98652	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ 1063	X	Pass	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q6	♦ AJ1072	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 975	♣ AQ82	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ Q107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ Q854	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9532	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1042	♠ 83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ J10	2♥	2♠ ¹	4♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ AKJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10654	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 303	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 304	♠ J2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9876	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 305	♠ A	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1072	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	You bid first.

Board: 306	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 307	♠ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ98	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ A853	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ103	♦ Q762	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J2		1♦	2♣	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1095	♥ AQ764	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ105	♦ J9876	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 852	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98652	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ 1063	X	Pass	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q6	♦ AJ1072	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 975	♣ AQ82	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ Q107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ Q854	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9532	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1042	♠ 83				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ J10	2♥	2♠ ¹	4♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ AKJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10654	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 308 ♠ J104
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ AQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ A7642

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ QJ83
Dealer: S ♥ KQ864
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ J62
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ A65
HCP: 12 ♣ AK752

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ QJ94
HCP: 8 ♣ 10754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ K103
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ A932
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1052

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J104

♥ Q6

♦ AQ3

♣ A7642

South:

♠ A62

♥ 104

♦ J8752

♣ K85

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ KQ864

♦ 3

♣ A98

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AJ

♦ J62

♣ KQJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J62

♥ 74

♦ A65

♣ AK752

South:

♠ 1075

♥ A5

♦ KQ1083

♣ 986

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 1NT

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q64

♦ QJ94

♣ 10754

South:

♠ 10985

♥ A832

♦ 5

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K103

♥ 5

♦ A932

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ A9874

♥ 963

♦ J1054

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 308 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: EW ♦ J8752
HCP: 8 ♣ K85

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ 1075
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ J62
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ 1075
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ KQ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 986

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ 10985
Dealer: S ♥ A832
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ A9874
Dealer: N ♥ 963
Vul: Both ♦ J1054
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J104

♥ Q6

♦ AQ3

♣ A7642

South:

♠ A62

♥ 104

♦ J8752

♣ K85

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ KQ864

♦ 3

♣ A98

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AJ

♦ J62

♣ KQJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J62

♥ 74

♦ A65

♣ AK752

South:

♠ 1075

♥ A5

♦ KQ1083

♣ 986

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ 1NT

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q64

♦ QJ94

♣ 10754

South:

♠ 10985

♥ A832

♦ 5

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K103

♥ 5

♦ A932

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ A9874

♥ 963

♦ J1054

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 313	♠ Q62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9762	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10832	
Board: 315	♠ K106	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	
HCP: 6	♣ K985	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ Q2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1082	
HCP: 12	♣ J432	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97642	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 864
 ♦ 9762
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ AK543
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♦	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 10832

South:
 ♠ J964
 ♥ J52
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ 964
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ K985

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ843
 ♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ1082
 ♣ J432

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQ97642
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K87
 ♣ J652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 313	♠ K43	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK543	
HCP: 12	♣ 82	You bid first.

Board: 314	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 315	♠ Q84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ843	
HCP: 14	♣ A1032	You bid first.

Board: 316	♠ J76	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ 965	Partner bids first.

Board: 317	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J652	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 864
 ♦ 9762
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ AK543
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♦	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 10832

South:
 ♠ J964
 ♥ J52
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ 964
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ K985

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ843
 ♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ1082
 ♣ J432

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ AK1032
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AQ97642
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K87
 ♣ J652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 318 ♠ Q106
Dealer: N ♥ KQ65
Vul: EW ♦ J85
HCP: 12 ♣ A52

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ 652
Dealer: S ♥ 10764
Vul: None ♦ K532
HCP: 3 ♣ 108

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9
Vul: NS ♦ K106
HCP: 18 ♣ 5432

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: S ♥ J54
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ K109654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQ52
Vul: Both ♦ A10976
HCP: 13 ♣ A732

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ A973		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ65	♥ A10983	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J85	♦ 7	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A52	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Splitter			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10764	♥ K532	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K532	♦ QJ	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AKJ542				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 542		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ K654	1♦	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K106	♦ 832				
South HCP: 3	♣ 5432	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 853				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ AK83	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K109654	♣ A82	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ76		1♦	2♣	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ 1063	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10976	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A732	♣ KQ	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ A973
♥ A10983
♦ 7
♣ K73

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 3
♥ K532
♦ QJ
♣ AKJ542

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 542
♥ K654
♦ 832
♣ 1087

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ 853
♥ AK83
♦ K102
♣ A82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ76
♥ 1063
♦ J32
♣ KQ

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q106	♠ A973		1♣	1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ65	♥ A10983	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J85	♦ 7	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A52	♣ K73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Splitter			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10764	♥ K532	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K532	♦ QJ	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 108	♣ AKJ542				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 542		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ K654	1♦	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K106	♦ 832				
South HCP: 3	♣ 5432	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 853				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ AK83	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K109654	♣ A82	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQJ76		1♦	2♣	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ52	♥ 1063	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10976	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A732	♣ KQ	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 953
♥ KQJ86
♦ 53
♣ 1073

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A8
♥ 1084
♦ J62
♣ AK972

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ J742
♥ Q104
♦ A105
♣ K84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 82
♥ A943
♦ 75
♣ AKQ92

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ J5432
♥ 1097
♦ 974
♣ 87

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ 42	1♦	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ K104	X	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 1073	♣ AK652				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1084	♥ 76	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J62	♦ KQ84				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK972	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ KJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A105	♦ KJ84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K84	♣ A92				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A943	♥ Q762	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ K1032	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ92	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5432	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ K2	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 974	♦ 832	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ Q1042	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A84
♥ 42
♦ K104
♣ AK652

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 962
♥ 76
♦ KQ84
♣ QJ105

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ Q3
♥ KJ95
♦ KJ84
♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ J
♥ Q762
♦ K1032
♣ 10853

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AK108
♥ K2
♦ 832
♣ Q1042

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ A84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ86	♥ 42	1♦	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ K104	X	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 1073	♣ AK652				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 1084	♥ 76	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ J62	♦ KQ84				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK972	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ KJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A105	♦ KJ84	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K84	♣ A92				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A943	♥ Q762	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 75	♦ K1032	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ92	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5432	♠ AK108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ K2	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 974	♦ 832	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ Q1042	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 328	♠ A2	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K94	
HCP: 12	♣ J972	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	
Board: 330	♠ AQ64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ62	
Board: 331	♠ KQJ5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 332	♠ AJ53	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1092	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ76

♦ K94

♣ J972

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ 3

♦ 1063

♣ Q6543

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 1NT 2♦ AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ QJ1063

♦ K6

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K9

♥ K8

♦ AQ10

♣ J108642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ 98

♦ AJ3

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ K2

♥ 1073

♦ Q642

♣ 9543

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ X N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ J86

♦ KJ1073

♣ K

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ102

♦ A6

♣ Q107632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ 10872

♥ AJ974

♦ K

♣ J73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 328 ♠ KJ85
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 1063
HCP: 6 ♣ Q6543

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 13 ♣ J108642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ 1073
Vul: NS ♦ Q642
HCP: 5 ♣ 9543

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ KQ102
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 15 ♣ Q107632

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ 10872
Dealer: N ♥ AJ974
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 9 ♣ J73

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ76

♦ K94

♣ J972

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ 3

♦ 1063

♣ Q6543

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 1NT 2♦ AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ QJ1063

♦ K6

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K9

♥ K8

♦ AQ10

♣ J108642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ 98

♦ AJ3

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ K2

♥ 1073

♦ Q642

♣ 9543

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ X N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ J86

♦ KJ1073

♣ K

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ102

♦ A6

♣ Q107632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ KQ6

♦ AQ

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ 10872

♥ AJ974

♦ K

♣ J73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 333 ♠ 9542
Dealer: S ♥ 762
Vul: NS ♦ 632
HCP: 2 ♣ Q98

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: EW ♦ A98
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ 107643
Vul: None ♦ J1087
HCP: 2 ♣ J9

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ765
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ KJ86
Dealer: S ♥ A9853
Vul: EW ♦ KJ2
HCP: 12 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 2	♦ 632	♦ K108	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q98	♣ K652	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ A106				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ K103		1♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ A98	♦ KJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ62	♣ 10854				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 107643	♥ A	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J1087	♦ Q42	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ A86532	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 1075				
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A973		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ765	♦ Q1093	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ632	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9853	♥ KQ64	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ 95	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AKQ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 333 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ QJ8
Vul: NS ♦ K108
HCP: 12 ♣ K652

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ A106
Dealer: N ♥ K103
Vul: EW ♦ KJ3
HCP: 11 ♣ 10854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ Q53
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 12 ♣ A86532

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ 1075
Dealer: N ♥ A973
Vul: NS ♦ Q1093
HCP: 6 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ A107
Dealer: S ♥ KQ64
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ QJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ QJ8	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 632	♦ K108	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q98	♣ K652				
Contract: 3N E						
Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ A106		1♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ K103	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A98	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ62	♣ 10854				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ Q53	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 107643	♥ A	2♥	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J1087	♦ Q42	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ A86532				
Contract: 4♠ E						
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 1075		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A973	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ765	♦ Q1093	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ632	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♦ N						
Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ86	♠ A107		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ A9853	♥ KQ64	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ 95	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 6♥ N						
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ KQ2

♥ Q1082

♦ J9

♣ AJ52

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ A7

♥ 754

♦ A954

♣ J654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ QJ102

♥ K6

♦ AKJ105

♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ KJ1073

♥ Q9752

♦ Q

♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q1082

♦ J9

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ J964

♥ 94

♦ K632

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

1NT X¹ 2♦ Pass

2♥ 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 754

♦ A954

♣ J654

South:

♠ J64

♥ 108

♦ K1072

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT AP

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ K6

♦ AKJ105

♣ 82

South:

♠ AK54

♥ AQJ8

♦ 2

♣ QJ65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1073

♥ Q9752

♦ Q

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q94

♥ K

♦ K754

♣ KJ872

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 6

♠ J964

♥ 94

♦ K632

♣ Q109

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ J64

♥ 108

♦ K1072

♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 17

♠ AK54

♥ AQJ8

♦ 2

♣ QJ65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ Q94

♥ K

♦ K754

♣ KJ872

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1082	♥ 94	1NT	X ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ K632	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ52	♣ Q109	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ J64				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 754	♥ 108	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A954	♦ K1072				
South HCP: 13	♣ J654	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ AK54		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ105	♦ 2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ QJ65	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1073	♠ Q94				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q9752	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ K754	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A9	♣ KJ872	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 342 ♠ 984
Dealer: N ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ A98
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ42

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ AK74
Dealer: S ♥ K97643
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ J94
Dealer: N ♥ KQ87
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 345 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ8
Vul: None ♦ Q93
HCP: 11 ♣ 10964

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346 ♠ 10832
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ9642

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	3♦	3♠
Vul: None	♠ 984	♠ AQJ103	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ Q9	♥ K6	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ 2	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ KQJ42	♣ A10876				
						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 343			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AK74	♠ 962	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ K97643	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AKJ64	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K5	♣ AJ32				

Board: 344			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ J94	♠ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ87	♥ 965	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ AK983				
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ72	♣ AK43				
						1. Inverted minors

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J4	♠ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AKJ8	♥ 763	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ 102				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ 10964	♣ AKQ82	2♠	AP		

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ 10832

♥ K

♦ KQ

♣ AQ9642

South:

♠ J74

♥ 752

♦ 82

♣ J10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

1♦	2♣	2♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 342 ♠ AQJ103
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ A10876

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ64
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 344 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ 965
Vul: Both ♦ AK983
HCP: 17 ♣ AK43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ K92
Dealer: S ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ82

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ J74
Dealer: N ♥ 752
Vul: NS ♦ 82
HCP: 2 ♣ J10753

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	3♦	3♠
Vul: None	♠ 984	♠ AQJ103	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ Q9	♥ K6	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A98	♦ 2	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ KQJ42	♣ A10876				
						1. limit raise or better in ♠
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 343			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AK74	♠ 962	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ K97643	♥ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ AKJ64	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K5	♣ AJ32				

Board: 344			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ J94	♠ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ87	♥ 965	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ AK983				
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ72	♣ AK43				
						1. Inverted minors

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J4	♠ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AKJ8	♥ 763	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ 102				
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ 10964	♣ AKQ82	2♠	AP		

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ 10832

♥ K

♦ KQ

♣ AQ9642

South:

♠ J74

♥ 752

♦ 82

♣ J10753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

1♦	2♣	2♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
------------------	------	-----------------	------

6♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 347	♠ 9763	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 348	♠ K2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J432	

Board: 349	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ94	

Board: 350	♠ AJ96	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10942	

Board: 351	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q98654	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 9763

♥ K103

♦ K1095

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 6

♦ AQ3

♣ K1087532

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥ 1♣

AP 3♣

AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A3

♦ AJ653

♣ J432

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ Q98

♦ Q74

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 3NT

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ KJ4

♦ K52

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ

♦ Q987643

♣ 82

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 1♦

AP 2♦

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ A106

♦ A3

♣ 10942

South:

♠ Q105

♥ K92

♦ J876

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1NT

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ J987

♦ J

♣ Q98654

South:

♠ J62

♥ AQ62

♦ AK10

♣ AJ2

West North East South

Pass 4♣ AP 1♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 347	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ K1087532	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ AQ4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 349	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	
Board: 350	♠ Q105	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87	
Board: 351	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 9763

♥ K103

♦ K1095

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 6

♦ AQ3

♣ K1087532

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥ 1♣

AP 3♣

AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A3

♦ AJ653

♣ J432

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ Q98

♦ Q74

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 3NT

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ KJ4

♦ K52

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ

♦ Q987643

♣ 82

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 1♦

AP 2♦

AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ A106

♦ A3

♣ 10942

South:

♠ Q105

♥ K92

♦ J876

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1NT

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ J987

♦ J

♣ Q98654

South:

♠ J62

♥ AQ62

♦ AK10

♣ AJ2

West North East South

Pass 4♣ AP 1♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 352 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ KJ7
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ108652

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: S ♥ KQ743
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: N ♥ A42
Vul: Both ♦ Q85
HCP: 12 ♣ 842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ QJ32
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ10985

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ AK43
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 14 ♣ A7532

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ Q7		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ Q9543	2♣ ¹	X	XX	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 765	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ108652	♣ 743	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ 942				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ743	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ A10972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ 1086		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ J98	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q85	♦ A3	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 10	♣ 842	♣ AJ1053				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ Q3	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ QJ109832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10985	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 109862	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 98	♦ KJ76	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A7532	♣ J84				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 352 ♠ Q7
Dealer: N ♥ Q9543
Vul: NS ♦ 765
HCP: 4 ♣ 743

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ 942
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 12 ♣ A10972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ 1086
Dealer: N ♥ J98
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ QJ109832
HCP: 15 ♣ K2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ 109862
Vul: EW ♦ KJ76
HCP: 5 ♣ J84

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ Q7		1♣	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ Q9543	2♣ ¹	X	XX	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 765	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ108652	♣ 743	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ 942				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ743	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ A10972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ5	♠ 1086		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ J98	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q85	♦ A3	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 10	♣ 842	♣ AJ1053				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ Q3	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 75	♦ QJ109832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10985	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ 109862	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 98	♦ KJ76	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A7532	♣ J84				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 357	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ J10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 8	

Board: 358	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ632	

Board: 359	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	

Board: 360	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 361	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ632	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98754	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ 10954

♥ J104

♦ J10532

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK62

♥ K72

♦ 74

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 8754

♦ KJ

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ J32

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 542

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ J9432

♦ Q62

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ Q104

♥ A865

♦ A53

♣ A62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ J1094

♦ AJ10

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A10

♥ Q86

♦ Q5

♣ AJ10964

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ632

♦ 98754

♣ J3

South:

♠ 3

♥ 9

♦ AKQ10

♣ AQ108762

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass 4NT¹ 5♣

Pass² Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 357	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1032	

Board: 358	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 359	♠ Q104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Board: 360	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10964	

Board: 361	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108762	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ 10954

♥ J104

♦ J10532

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK62

♥ K72

♦ 74

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 8754

♦ KJ

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ J32

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 542

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ J9432

♦ Q62

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ Q104

♥ A865

♦ A53

♣ A62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ J1094

♦ AJ10

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A10

♥ Q86

♦ Q5

♣ AJ10964

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ632

♦ 98754

♣ J3

South:

♠ 3

♥ 9

♦ AKQ10

♣ AQ108762

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass 4NT¹ 5♣

Pass² Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 362	♠ J	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1032	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 364	♠ Q974	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	
Board: 365	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K854	
Board: 366	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1087	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 76542		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 42	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK875	♦ J963	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ1032	♣ K9	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10962	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A973	♥ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q75	♦ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ QJ10762	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ K1085		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ 10843	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ8	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q2	♣ 9876	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ K7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K854	♣ A9632	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J83		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q8532	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ J1087	♦ 5	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ2	♣ 9843	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 362 ♠ 76542
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ J963
HCP: 4 ♣ K9

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: Both ♦ AK6
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ10762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ K1085
Dealer: N ♥ 10843
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 4 ♣ 9876

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ A73
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: NS ♦ J86
HCP: 12 ♣ A9632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 366 ♠ J83
Dealer: N ♥ Q8532
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 3 ♣ 9843

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ 76542		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ 42	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK875	♦ J963	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ1032	♣ K9	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10962	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A973	♥ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q75	♦ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ QJ10762	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q974	♠ K1085		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ 10843	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ8	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q2	♣ 9876	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ K7	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K854	♣ A9632	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J83		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q8532	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ J1087	♦ 5	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ2	♣ 9843	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 367	♠ 85	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10974	

Board: 368	♠ Q	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 369	♠ Q82	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	
HCP: 12	♣ A986	Partner bids first.

Board: 370	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 371	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 10985

♦ Q85

♣ 10974

South:

♠ A1093

♥ 4

♦ AK96

♣ AQ82

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass X 1♠

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ J73

♦ AKQ1092

♣ Q72

South:

♠ AK854

♥ Q1065

♦ 863

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

X

1♠

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ Q2

♦ A1092

♣ A986

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J6

♦ KJ83

♣ K10542

West North East South

1♣

X XX 1♥ 2♣

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK97

♦ KJ1064

♣ Q82

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ QJ82

♦ 5

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A874

♥ 653

♦ AK752

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQ9

♦ J

♣ AKJ1062

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 367	♠ A1093	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ82	
Board: 368	♠ AK854	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 369	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	
HCP: 12	♣ K10542	You bid first.
Board: 370	♠ Q10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	
Board: 371	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ1062	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 10985

♦ Q85

♣ 10974

South:

♠ A1093

♥ 4

♦ AK96

♣ AQ82

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass X 1♠

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ J73

♦ AKQ1092

♣ Q72

South:

♠ AK854

♥ Q1065

♦ 863

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

X

1♠

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ Q2

♦ A1092

♣ A986

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J6

♦ KJ83

♣ K10542

West North East South

1♣

X XX 1♥ 2♣

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK97

♦ KJ1064

♣ Q82

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ QJ82

♦ 5

♣ K105

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A874

♥ 653

♦ AK752

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQ9

♦ J

♣ AKJ1062

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 372	♠ A4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7532	
Board: 373	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10943	
Board: 374	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	
Board: 375	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 543	
Board: 376	♠ J985	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ 652	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ K43

♦ AJ102

♣ 7532

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 8765

♦ K98743

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 4♦

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ K108

♦ KQ7

♣ Q10943

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ3

♦ J654

♣ J7652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ83

♦ A1064

♣ 62

South:

♠ 983

♥ K

♦ J98

♣ AKJ873

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK854

♥ Q4

♦ 1087

♣ 543

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ3

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J985

♥ AQ109

♦ AK

♣ 652

South:

♠ A

♥ 432

♦ QJ985

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♣ X XX

1♠ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 372	♠ Q7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8765	
Vul: EW	♦ K98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 373	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7652	
Board: 374	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ873	
Board: 375	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	
Board: 376	♠ A	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ985	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ K43

♦ AJ102

♣ 7532

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 8765

♦ K98743

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 4♦

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ K108

♦ KQ7

♣ Q10943

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ3

♦ J654

♣ J7652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ83

♦ A1064

♣ 62

South:

♠ 983

♥ K

♦ J98

♣ AKJ873

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK854

♥ Q4

♦ 1087

♣ 543

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ3

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J985

♥ AQ109

♦ AK

♣ 652

South:

♠ A

♥ 432

♦ QJ985

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♣ X XX

1♠ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 377 ♠ K108
Dealer: S ♥ KJ96
Vul: None ♦ 1086
HCP: 8 ♣ J64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7
Vul: NS ♦ A76
HCP: 14 ♣ 87652

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ J987
Dealer: S ♥ KJ105
Vul: Both ♦ J102
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ AK65
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ AQ72
HCP: 14 ♣ 732

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ 8432
Dealer: S ♥ Q95
Vul: NS ♦ AK8
HCP: 9 ♣ 1085

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ KJ96

♦ 1086

♣ J64

South:

♠ A962

♥ —

♦ AKQ95

♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ7

♦ A76

♣ 87652

South:

♠ Q953

♥ 98654

♦ 9

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1♦	X	1♠	AP

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J987

♥ KJ105

♦ J102

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ A42

♦ K74

♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣
X	XX	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ J2

♦ AQ72

♣ 732

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q1096

♦ KJ

♣ Q10854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ 8432

♥ Q95

♦ AK8

♣ 1085

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ K3

♦ Q65

♣ K9432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	X	1♠ ¹	2♣
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 377	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A852	
Board: 378	♠ Q953	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98654	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 4	♣ Q104	Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ KQ42	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	
Board: 380	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10854	
Board: 381	♠ KQ7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K9432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K108

♥ KJ96

♦ 1086

♣ J64

South:

♠ A962

♥ —

♦ AKQ95

♣ A852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ7

♦ A76

♣ 87652

South:

♠ Q953

♥ 98654

♦ 9

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

1♦	X	1♠	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J987

♥ KJ105

♦ J102

♣ KJ

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ A42

♦ K74

♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

X	XX	Pass	1NT
---	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AK65

♥ J2

♦ AQ72

♣ 732

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q1096

♦ KJ

♣ Q10854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣
----	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ 8432

♥ Q95

♦ AK8

♣ 1085

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ K3

♦ Q65

♣ K9432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♥	X	1♠ ¹	2♣
----	---	-----------------	----

2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

3♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 382 ♠ 107 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ84 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ72

Board: 383 ♠ K1076 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ97
Vul: None ♦ J975 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

Board: 384 ♠ 853 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: NS ♦ AQ3 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ K8752

Board: 385 ♠ K1092 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J5 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J102
HCP: 5 ♣ 9643 Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ J86 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 1054 West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AK10 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ42 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ AJ962		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 1094	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ84	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ72	♣ J1094				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ97	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J975	♦ Q6	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ KJ8632				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 853	♠ AKQ9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ AK1032	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ J754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K8752	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1092	♠ Q87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AK63	Pass	Pass	X	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J102	♦ 963	Pass	1♠	1NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 9643	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ 1053		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ AQ87	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ 985	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ42	♣ Q97	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W						

1. Support double redouble
2. SOS
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 382 ♠ AJ962
Dealer: N ♥ 1094
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 10 ♣ J1094

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ Q6
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ8632

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: N ♥ AK1032
Vul: NS ♦ J754
HCP: 17 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ Q87
Dealer: S ♥ AK63
Vul: EW ♦ 963
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ2

East Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386 ♠ 1053
Dealer: N ♥ AQ87
Vul: Both ♦ 985
HCP: 8 ♣ Q97

West Bids 1NT if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ AJ962		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ 1094	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ84	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ72	♣ J1094				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ97	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J975	♦ Q6	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ KJ8632				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 853	♠ AKQ9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ AK1032	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ J754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K8752	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1092	♠ Q87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ AK63	Pass	Pass	X	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J102	♦ 963	Pass	1♠	1NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 9643	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ 1053		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ AQ87	1NT	X ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10	♦ 985	XX ²	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ42	♣ Q97	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W						

1. Support double redouble
2. SOS
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ Q6

♥ AK10864

♦ J63

♣ 83

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 13

♠ Q1096

♥ K2

♦ AK53

♣ J102

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 5

♠ 83

♥ J8732

♦ K6

♣ J1063

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ Q

♥ AK3

♦ KQ10963

♣ 852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ AJ7542

♥ —

♦ AK975

♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK10864	♥ QJ2	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J63	♦ K874	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 83	♣ KQJ102	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1096	♠ 83		1♦	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ J863	Pass	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK53	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J102	♣ K765				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J8732	♥ AK5	X	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K6	♦ QJ109752	X	Pass	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ J1063	♣ 2	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ AJ842				
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ Q7		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10963	♦ 5	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 852	♣ K10964				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ7542	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK975	♦ Q3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ AJ642	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 387 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ QJ2
Vul: NS ♦ K874
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ102

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ J863
Vul: EW ♦ Q97
HCP: 6 ♣ K765

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ AK5
Vul: Both ♦ QJ109752
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ AJ842
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ K10964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ Q762
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK10864

♦ J63

♣ 83

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ2

♦ K874

♣ KQJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ X¹

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ K2

♦ AK53

♣ J102

South:

♠ 83

♥ J863

♦ Q97

♣ K765

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

Pass X XX 2♣

AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 83

♥ J8732

♦ K6

♣ J1063

South:

♠ K7

♥ AK5

♦ QJ109752

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

X 1♥ Pass 2♦

X Pass 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK3

♦ KQ10963

♣ 852

South:

♠ AJ842

♥ Q7

♦ 5

♣ K10964

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7542

♥ —

♦ AK975

♣ 93

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q762

♦ Q3

♣ AJ642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 392	♠ AJ10	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K1072	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096432	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ	
Board: 394	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ109832	
Board: 395	♠ J754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	
Board: 396	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K8765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ 762
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K1072

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 853
 ♦ 832
 ♣ Q8654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. both majors

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 1096432
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A42
 ♣ J10832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ109832

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J8732
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J754
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ K94
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ J
 ♦ K8765
 ♣ A632

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 392 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ 853
Vul: Both ♦ 832
HCP: 2 ♣ Q8654

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ KJ5
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 12 ♣ J10832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ AK62
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ J8732
HCP: 11 ♣ 64

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ Q6
Dealer: S ♥ KQ85
Vul: Both ♦ K94
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 396 ♠ 765
Dealer: N ♥ AK932
Vul: None ♦ AJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ 762
 ♦ A96
 ♣ K1072

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 853
 ♦ 832
 ♣ Q8654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	3♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. both majors

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 1096432
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A42
 ♣ J10832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ109832

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J8732
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J754
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ K94
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ J
 ♦ K8765
 ♣ A632

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 397	♠ 9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1072	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7642	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ K7432	You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ J4	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10875	
Board: 400	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 962	
Board: 401	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ94	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ1072
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A98762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
2♦	2♥	2♠	3♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K7432

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 98654
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	
3♠	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ KQJ108
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K10875

South:
 ♠ AQ97
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ963
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	X	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ Q972
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ KQ98652
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 876
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 10852
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KJ94

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ K964
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 397 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: NS ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ A98762

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ J75
Dealer: N ♥ 98654
Vul: EW ♦ 1087
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ AQ97
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KQJ963
HCP: 12 ♣ 92

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ KQ98652
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ 876
HCP: 13 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ K964
Vul: EW ♦ AQ84
HCP: 14 ♣ A72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ1072
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A98762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	X	XX ¹
2♦	2♥	2♠	3♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K7432

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 98654
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	
3♠	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ KQJ108
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K10875

South:
 ♠ AQ97
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ963
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	X	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ Q972
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ KQ98652
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 876
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 10852
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KJ94

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ K964
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 402	♠ KJ109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J872	
Board: 403	♠ K1054	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	
Board: 404	♠ 10	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	
Board: 405	♠ Q108732	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 406	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9652	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ 108

♦ AK3

♣ J872

South:

♠ A653

♥ J652

♦ Q6

♣ 643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♥	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
----	-------------------	------	------

1. max 2♥

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1054

♥ KJ1084

♦ K5

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A6

♦ 963

♣ AKJ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♥	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ3

♦ QJ1072

♣ J72

South:

♠ A986

♥ 1054

♦ 963

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♣	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

2♠ ²	3♠	4♣	X
-----------------	----	----	---

AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ Q108732

♥ 109

♦ Q865

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ943

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A32

♦ J7

♣ A9652

South:

♠ Q108642

♥ KJ109

♦ AQ3

♣ —

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 402 ♠ A653
Dealer: N ♥ J652
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 7 ♣ 643

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ AJ
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ 963
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ932

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ A986
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: EW ♦ 963
HCP: 8 ♣ A104

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: Both ♦ AJ943
HCP: 14 ♣ 92

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ Q108642
Dealer: N ♥ KJ109
Vul: None ♦ AQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ 108

♦ AK3

♣ J872

South:

♠ A653

♥ J652

♦ Q6

♣ 643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

2♥	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
----	-------------------	------	------

1. max 2♥

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1054

♥ KJ1084

♦ K5

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A6

♦ 963

♣ AKJ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♥	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ3

♦ QJ1072

♣ J72

South:

♠ A986

♥ 1054

♦ 963

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	1♠
--	----	---	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♣	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

2♠ ²	3♠	4♣	X
-----------------	----	----	---

AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ Q108732

♥ 109

♦ Q865

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ943

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A32

♦ J7

♣ A9652

South:

♠ Q108642

♥ KJ109

♦ AQ3

♣ —

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 407	♠ Q1095	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Board: 408	♠ J54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Board: 409	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8765	

Board: 410	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10942	

Board: 411	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q1095

♥ A7

♦ 98742

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 954

♦ K5

♣ K10732

West North East South

1♣

2♥ AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ A94

♦ QJ54

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ 653

♦ 8

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AK62

♦ A9

♣ K8765

South:

♠ AK103

♥ J3

♦ K7643

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K85

♥ 9

♦ AK4

♣ AK10942

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J752

♦ J975

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A987

♥ AJ

♦ 10964

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q842

♦ AJ75

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 407	♠ AK8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10732	

Board: 408	♠ AQ1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1086	

Board: 409	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ K7643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 410	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: NS	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	

Board: 411	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q1095

♥ A7

♦ 98742

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 954

♦ K5

♣ K10732

West North East South

1♣

2♥ AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ A94

♦ QJ54

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ 653

♦ 8

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ X¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AK62

♦ A9

♣ K8765

South:

♠ AK103

♥ J3

♦ K7643

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K85

♥ 9

♦ AK4

♣ AK10942

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J752

♦ J975

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A987

♥ AJ

♦ 10964

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q842

♦ AJ75

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 412 ♠ 1094
Dealer: N ♥ QJ2
Vul: None ♦ AK10
HCP: 13 ♣ K1032

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ KQ1093
Dealer: S ♥ Q842
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ 1063

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ
Vul: EW ♦ Q1063
HCP: 14 ♣ Q732

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415 ♠ 10765
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 732
HCP: 1 ♣ 109753

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: N ♥ Q74
Vul: NS ♦ K95
HCP: 14 ♣ K1032

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ J875		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ A985	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10	♦ 86	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K1032	♣ A98	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1093	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q842	♥ AJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AQ1053	X	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1063	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J9		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 10943	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1063	♦ KJ84				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q732	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 8643	X	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 732	♦ AKJ96	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 109753	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ 8652	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 8	♣ K1032	♣ A87				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 412 ♠ J875
Dealer: N ♥ A985
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ A98

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ AJ103
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1053
HCP: 12 ♣ 42

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ 10943
Vul: EW ♦ KJ84
HCP: 6 ♣ J109

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ 8643
Vul: None ♦ AKJ96
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416 ♠ J97
Dealer: N ♥ 8652
Vul: NS ♦ QJ2
HCP: 8 ♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1094	♠ J875		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ A985	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK10	♦ 86	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K1032	♣ A98	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1093	♠ J2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q842	♥ AJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AQ1053	X	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1063	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ J9		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 10943	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1063	♦ KJ84				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q732	♣ J109				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 8643	X	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 732	♦ AKJ96	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 109753	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J97		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q74	♥ 8652	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K95	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 8	♣ K1032	♣ A87				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 417	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1087	

Board: 418	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK32	

Board: 419	♠ 873	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9865	

Board: 420	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 421	♠ Q852	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ J754	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	♣ AKJ62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 8762				
Vul: NS	♥ Q1064	♥ K72		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ A87	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK32	♣ J64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ J543	1♦	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ5	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9865	♣ KQJ72				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 972				
Vul: Both	♥ K732	♥ J9		1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1052	♦ AQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KQ874	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ 763				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AQ2				1♦
North HCP: 4	♦ Q642	♦ AK1098	1♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1083	♣ 42				
Contract: 1♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 417	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 418	♠ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	

Board: 419	♠ KQ10	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J543	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 420	♠ 972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ874	

Board: 421	♠ 763	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ A93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK	♦ J754	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	♣ AKJ62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 8762				
Vul: NS	♥ Q1064	♥ K72		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ A87	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK32	♣ J64				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ J543	1♦	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ5	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A9865	♣ KQJ72				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 972				
Vul: Both	♥ K732	♥ J9		1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1052	♦ AQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KQ874	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ 763				
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AQ2				1♦
North HCP: 4	♦ Q642	♦ AK1098	1♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1083	♣ 42				
Contract: 1♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 422	♠ A632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 98532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 423	♠ A42	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 865	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ53	Partner bids first.

Board: 424	♠ Q87	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10	
HCP: 14	♣ 87432	You bid first.

Board: 425	♠ QJ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A974	

Board: 426	♠ AQ42	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 943	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A632

♥ A

♦ 98532

♣ A42

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ K654

♦ KQ64

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ A42

♥ J95

♦ 865

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ63

♦ J2

♣ AJ742

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ Pass 1♣

3♠ X AP 3♣

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ

♦ AK10

♣ 87432

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ 10

♦ QJ9843

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

4♥ AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10974

♥ 9

♦ 96

♣ A974

South:

♠ —

♥ A5

♦ AJ108742

♣ K832

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ J4

♦ 943

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ 76

♥ 82

♦ AK108652

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣ 1NT 3♦

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 422	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 423	♠ 65	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ742	You bid first.
Board: 424	♠ KJ64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9843	
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 425	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K832	
Board: 426	♠ 76	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK108652	
HCP: 7	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A632

♥ A

♦ 98532

♣ A42

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ K654

♦ KQ64

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ A42

♥ J95

♦ 865

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ63

♦ J2

♣ AJ742

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ Pass 1♣

3♠ X AP 3♣

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ

♦ AK10

♣ 87432

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ 10

♦ QJ9843

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

4♥ AP

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10974

♥ 9

♦ 96

♣ A974

South:

♠ —

♥ A5

♦ AJ108742

♣ K832

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ J4

♦ 943

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ 76

♥ 82

♦ AK108652

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣ 1NT 3♦

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 427	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 428	♠ AJ84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87432	

Board: 429	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J864	

Board: 430	♠ Q5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 431	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ Q75

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 1096

♦ AQ

♣ KJ1082

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ K

♦ K4

♣ J87432

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ862

♦ 1093

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ853

♦ 1093

♣ J864

South:

♠ AK64

♥ 72

♦ KQ6

♣ 9532

West North East South

1♣

2♠ AP

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A1032

♦ 6

♣ AQ8542

South:

♠ J8

♥ KQ9864

♦ 8543

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♥

4♠ AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 8653

♦ Q874

♣ 97

South:

♠ J95

♥ A2

♦ K65

♣ KQ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 427	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1082	

Board: 428	♠ 73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ862	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q65	

Board: 429	♠ AK64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9532	

Board: 430	♠ J8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 431	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1052	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ Q75

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 1096

♦ AQ

♣ KJ1082

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ K

♦ K4

♣ J87432

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ862

♦ 1093

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ853

♦ 1093

♣ J864

South:

♠ AK64

♥ 72

♦ KQ6

♣ 9532

West North East South

1♣

2♠ AP

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A1032

♦ 6

♣ AQ8542

South:

♠ J8

♥ KQ9864

♦ 8543

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♥

4♠ AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 8653

♦ Q874

♣ 97

South:

♠ J95

♥ A2

♦ K65

♣ KQ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ —
♥ J98
♦ AQ9
♣ AK97532

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ QJ107
♥ K952
♦ —
♣ KQJ84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K9
♥ 983
♦ AQ865
♣ K82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ J8
♥ A95
♦ A1063
♣ 9754

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 7
♥ A105
♦ AKJ54
♣ 7532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J108762		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ 3	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ 7652	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK97532	♣ J4	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ107	♠ A96				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K952	♥ AJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ QJ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ84	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A732		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AQ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ865	♦ J3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K82	♣ J54	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K1072				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ Q107	1♥	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1063	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9754	♣ A82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ82		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ 63	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ54	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7532	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 432 ♠ J108762
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ 7652
HCP: 2 ♣ J4

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433 ♠ A96
Dealer: S ♥ AJ76
Vul: Both ♦ QJ87
HCP: 12 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 434 ♠ A732
Dealer: N ♥ AQ107
Vul: NS ♦ J3
HCP: 12 ♣ J54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435 ♠ K1072
Dealer: S ♥ Q107
Vul: EW ♦ KQ4
HCP: 14 ♣ A82

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436 ♠ KJ82
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ 10986
HCP: 11 ♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J108762		1♣	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ 3	2♣ ¹	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ 7652	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AK97532	♣ J4	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ107	♠ A96				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K952	♥ AJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ QJ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ84	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A732		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 983	♥ AQ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ865	♦ J3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K82	♣ J54	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K1072				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ Q107	1♥	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1063	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9754	♣ A82				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ82		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ 63	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ54	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7532	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 437	♠ QJ86	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 732	
HCP: 9	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 438	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108632	
Board: 439	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10643	
Board: 440	♠ AJ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	
HCP: 13	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 441	♠ 954	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q974

♦ 732

♣ A10

South:

♠ K103

♥ AK10

♦ K4

♣ J7542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	X	2♦	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ K65

♦ A10

♣ AQ108632

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ A8

♦ K986

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 108

♦ J52

♣ K10643

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ J95

♦ AQ9

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ52

♦ AJ106

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 764

♦ 973

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
----	----------------	------	----

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 954

♥ K832

♦ 542

♣ 1054

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A5

♦ AK86

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1NT	Pass	2♥	X
-----	------	----	---

Pass ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
-------------------	------	----	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 437	♠ K103	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 14	♣ J7542	You bid first.

Board: 438	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

Board: 439	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 972	

Board: 440	♠ KQ62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 973	
HCP: 8	♣ K86	Partner bids first.

Board: 441	♠ QJ3	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ32	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q974

♦ 732

♣ A10

South:

♠ K103

♥ AK10

♦ K4

♣ J7542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	X	2♦	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ K65

♦ A10

♣ AQ108632

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ A8

♦ K986

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 108

♦ J52

♣ K10643

South:

♠ AJ105

♥ J95

♦ AQ9

♣ 972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ52

♦ AJ106

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 764

♦ 973

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♦
----	----------------	------	----

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 954

♥ K832

♦ 542

♣ 1054

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A5

♦ AK86

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1NT	Pass	2♥	X
-----	------	----	---

Pass ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
-------------------	------	----	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 442	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8532	
Board: 443	♠ A9865	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A974	
HCP: 11	♣ K64	Partner bids first.
Board: 444	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK102	
Board: 445	♠ J84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 864	
Board: 446	♠ K1052	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ964
 ♣ AK8532

South:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ Q1052
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:
 ♠ A9865
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A974
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ K103
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	AP		

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 964
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♥ S

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q8753
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ A102
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	X	1♥
AP			

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 442	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 443	♠ K32	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K103	
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	You bid first.
Board: 444	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ43	
Board: 445	♠ 75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1072	
Board: 446	♠ 874	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A1086	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ964
 ♣ AK8532

South:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ Q1052
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:
 ♠ A9865
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A974
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ K103
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	AP		

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 964
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1♥ S

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q8753
 ♣ 864

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ A102
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	X	1♥
AP			

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ Q52

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 447 ♠ J105432
Dealer: S ♥ 1094
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 2 ♣ J103

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ K9832
HCP: 12 ♣ 72

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 449 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ A1093
Vul: Both ♦ AJ8643
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ KJ108
HCP: 13 ♣ AK752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 451 ♠ AK843
Dealer: S ♥ QJ3
Vul: EW ♦ 1084
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105432	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1094	♥ K	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 7	♦ AJ986	1♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J103	♣ Q6542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J7		1♦	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ A10653	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K9832	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ AQJ5	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 863				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1093	♥ K74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8643	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AKQJ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AQ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AQ92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ108	♦ 76543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK752	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK843	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ K2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 1084	♦ AKJ653	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 447
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K9
♥ K
♦ AJ986
♣ Q6542

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 448
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ J7
♥ A10653
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ5

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ 863
♥ K74
♦ Q
♣ AKQJ82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 450
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AQ5
♥ AQ92
♦ 76543
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 65
♥ K2
♦ AKJ653
♣ Q72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105432	♠ K9				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1094	♥ K	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 7	♦ AJ986	1♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J103	♣ Q6542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J7		1♦	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ A10653	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K9832	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ AQJ5	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ 863				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1093	♥ K74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8643	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 10	♣ AKQJ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AQ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AQ92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ108	♦ 76543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK752	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK843	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ K2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 1084	♦ AKJ653	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 452	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	

Board: 453	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ96	

Board: 454	♠ KQ43	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ42	You bid first.

Board: 455	♠ J93	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K974	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 753	Partner bids first.

Board: 456	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ104

♦ KJ96

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AKQ86532

♥ J

♦ 2

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ6

♦ Q653

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ Q104

♥ K98

♦ AK92

♣ 872

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ 43

♦ 97

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ A97

♥ 106

♦ 43

♣ J109753

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ 963

♦ K974

♣ 753

South:

♠ A10

♥ 87

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ642

West North East South

1♣

1♠ Pass Pass 2♣

2♥ 3♣ 3♥ 4♣

AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K1084

♥ 98

♦ AJ2

♣ A952

South:

♠ J63

♥ A32

♦ K53

♣ 10743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 452	♠ AKQ86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	
Board: 453	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 872	
Board: 454	♠ A97	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 5	♣ J109753	Partner bids first.
Board: 455	♠ A10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ642	You bid first.
Board: 456	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10743	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ104

♦ KJ96

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AKQ86532

♥ J

♦ 2

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ6

♦ Q653

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ Q104

♥ K98

♦ AK92

♣ 872

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ 43

♦ 97

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ A97

♥ 106

♦ 43

♣ J109753

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass

4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ 963

♦ K974

♣ 753

South:

♠ A10

♥ 87

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ642

West North East South

1♣

1♠ Pass Pass 2♣

2♥ 3♣ 3♥ 4♣

AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K1084

♥ 98

♦ AJ2

♣ A952

South:

♠ J63

♥ A32

♦ K53

♣ 10743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ KQJ105

♥ Q754

♦ Q

♣ K96

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ A4

♥ A5

♦ KQ872

♣ 10652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ K

♥ 76

♦ 1084

♣ AQJ10643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ KQ6

♥ K

♦ QJ10987

♣ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ105
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♠ ²
4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ872
 ♣ 10652

South:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ Q863
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ AQJ10643

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ AQJ732
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ10987
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 457 ♠ A64
Dealer: S ♥ K102
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ432

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 458 ♠ K973
Dealer: N ♥ Q863
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 7 ♣ Q73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 459 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ732
HCP: 13 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 460 ♠ 842
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ76
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ105
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♠ ²
4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ872
 ♣ 10652

South:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ Q863
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ AQJ10643

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ AQJ732
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ10987
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ K7
♥ AKQ763
♦ Q103
♣ Q7

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KQ2
♥ J9
♦ AQ1064
♣ 842

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ KJ82
♥ Q83
♦ A42
♣ 763

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ J5
♥ K106
♦ AQJ986
♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ763

♦ Q103

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 104

♦ AK85

♣ A542

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J9

♦ AQ1064

♣ 842

South:

♠ J86

♥ 10542

♦ J753

♣ 65

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♣ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ Q83

♦ A42

♣ 763

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ75

♦ 1098

♣ AJ542

West North East South

1♣

1♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ K106

♦ AQJ986

♣ K2

South:

♠ A943

♥ Q3

♦ K1032

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q43
♥ 104
♦ AK85
♣ A542

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ J86
♥ 10542
♦ J753
♣ 65

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A
♥ KJ75
♦ 1098
♣ AJ542

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ A943
♥ Q3
♦ K1032
♣ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ763

♦ Q103

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 104

♦ AK85

♣ A542

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ J9

♦ AQ1064

♣ 842

South:

♠ J86

♥ 10542

♦ J753

♣ 65

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♣ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ Q83

♦ A42

♣ 763

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ75

♦ 1098

♣ AJ542

West North East South

1♣

1♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ K106

♦ AQJ986

♣ K2

South:

♠ A943

♥ Q3

♦ K1032

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 465	♠ K973	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 466	♠ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	
Board: 467	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9765	Partner bids first.
Board: 468	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J852	
Board: 469	♠ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ954	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ 53

♦ QJ10853

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ A10

♦ AK72

♣ Q432

West North East South

2♥ 4♦ AP 1♦

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 106

♦ AKJ973

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ 87

♦ Q86

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ54

♦ KQ5

♣ Q9765

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ J2

♦ AJ987

♣ K42

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠ 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A83

♦ AQ84

♣ J852

South:

♠ Q732

♥ J62

♦ 973

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q7

♦ Q652

♣ QJ954

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ95

♦ AK1074

♣ 1062

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 1♦

Pass Pass 2♠ 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 465	♠ AQ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q432	

Board: 466	♠ AQJ865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 467	♠ KJ7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ987	
HCP: 13	♣ K42	You bid first.

Board: 468	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q94	

Board: 469	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1074	
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ 53

♦ QJ10853

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ A10

♦ AK72

♣ Q432

West North East South

2♥ 4♦ AP 1♦

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 106

♦ AKJ973

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ 87

♦ Q86

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♥ 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ54

♦ KQ5

♣ Q9765

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ J2

♦ AJ987

♣ K42

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A83

♦ AQ84

♣ J852

South:

♠ Q732

♥ J62

♦ 973

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q7

♦ Q652

♣ QJ954

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ95

♦ AK1074

♣ 1062

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 1♦

Pass Pass 2♠ 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 470	♠ AQ92	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK109862	
Board: 471	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J95	
Board: 472	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ972	
Board: 473	♠ Q1098763	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 106	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 474	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ32	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8732	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ 3

♦ 2

♣ AK109862

South:

♠ 8763

♥ A7652

♦ A109

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♠
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ AQ96

♦ 43

♣ J95

South:

♠ 1092

♥ J5

♦ AK1097

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A543

♦ AQJ5

♣ QJ972

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ QJ1098

♦ K43

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ Q1098763

♥ 6

♦ Q96

♣ 106

South:

♠ —

♥ AK97

♦ 10852

♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	X	1NT
------	----	---	-----

2♥	2♠	3♥	X
----	----	----	---

Pass	3♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q

♦ AKQ32

♣ QJ8732

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ K4

♦ J984

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	3♦	4♥	5♦
---	----	----	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 470	♠ 8763	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7652	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 471	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	
Board: 472	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 473	♠ —	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10852	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ92	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 474	♠ AKJ65	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J984	
HCP: 12	♣ 94	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ 3

♦ 2

♣ AK109862

South:

♠ 8763

♥ A7652

♦ A109

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♠
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ AQ96

♦ 43

♣ J95

South:

♠ 1092

♥ J5

♦ AK1097

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A543

♦ AQJ5

♣ QJ972

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ QJ1098

♦ K43

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ Q1098763

♥ 6

♦ Q96

♣ 106

South:

♠ —

♥ AK97

♦ 10852

♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	X	1NT
------	----	---	-----

2♥	2♠	3♥	X
----	----	----	---

Pass	3♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q

♦ AKQ32

♣ QJ8732

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ K4

♦ J984

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	1♠
--	--	------	----

Pass			
------	--	--	--

2♦			
----	--	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			2♥ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

X			
---	--	--	--

3♦			
----	--	--	--

		4♥	
--	--	----	--

			5♦
--	--	--	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 475
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 943
♥ KJ85
♦ K954
♣ J10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 476
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A3
♥ 73
♦ AJ84
♣ AJ642

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 477
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ J98
♥ J1097432
♦ 2
♣ 53

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 478
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A82
♥ A1062
♦ A532
♣ 102

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 479
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 109763
♥ 103
♦ QJ102
♣ 94

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ K954
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ Q732
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹
Pass	2♦	X	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 476
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ AJ642

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ K64
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 477
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ J1097432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 7542
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	3♣	AP
1. max 2 ♥			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 478
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ A532
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ K986
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	AP

Board: 479
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 109763
 ♥ 103
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 475 ♠ AJ105
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ Q732
HCP: 12 ♣ K52

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 476 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 10 ♣ 10985

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 477 ♠ 7542
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ A102

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 478 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ Q43
Vul: EW ♦ K986
HCP: 12 ♣ AK85

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 479 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ 8743
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ52

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ K954
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ Q732
 ♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹
Pass	2♦	X	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 476
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ AJ642

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ K64
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♣	1♦	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 477
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ J1097432
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 7542
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	3♣	AP
1. max 2 ♥			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 478
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ A532
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ K986
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♠	AP

Board: 479
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 109763
 ♥ 103
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 480	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 481	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q109	
Board: 482	♠ AK4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8652	You bid first.
Board: 483	♠ K97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q985	
Board: 484	♠ A92	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1052	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ A862

♦ A732

♣ 102

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ 1054

♦ 9

♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ 94

♦ AJ982

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ Q7

♦ K4

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J62

♦ 6

♣ AQ8652

South:

♠ 95

♥ Q107

♦ KJ872

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1NT	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦ ¹	3♣	AP	

1. both majors

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K97

♥ 73

♦ J753

♣ Q985

South:

♠ J64

♥ J102

♦ AK

♣ A10432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	AP

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ J862

♦ Q

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ Q7654

♥ 73

♦ A986

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 480	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ54	
Board: 481	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ842	
Board: 482	♠ 95	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ872	
HCP: 6	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 483	♠ J64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10432	
Board: 484	♠ Q7654	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A95

♥ A862

♦ A732

♣ 102

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ 1054

♦ 9

♣ KJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ 94

♦ AJ982

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ Q7

♦ K4

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J62

♦ 6

♣ AQ8652

South:

♠ 95

♥ Q107

♦ KJ872

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1NT	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦ ¹	3♣	AP	

1. both majors

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K97

♥ 73

♦ J753

♣ Q985

South:

♠ J64

♥ J102

♦ AK

♣ A10432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	AP

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ J862

♦ Q

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ Q7654

♥ 73

♦ A986

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 485	♠ AJ653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 486	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10732	You bid first.
Board: 487	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J95	
Board: 488	♠ Q5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ52	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 489	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ653

♥ A4

♦ Q10852

♣ K

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 762

♦ AJ76

♣ AQ32

West North East South

1♦

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ K632

♦ A3

♣ AJ10732

South:

♠ K104

♥ Q985

♦ K1085

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ 1093

♦ Q976

♣ J95

South:

♠ A1084

♥ KQ85

♦ K

♣ AK42

West North East South

1♣

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 86

♦ KJ86

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQJ7532

♦ 102

♣ 107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ Pass¹ Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♣² 3♥

4♠ AP

1. max 2 ♥

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A842

♥ AQ1075

♦ 97

♣ 84

South:

♠ K106

♥ 9

♦ KQ8653

♣ A32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 485	♠ Q10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ32	
Board: 486	♠ K104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1085	
HCP: 8	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 487	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK42	
Board: 488	♠ 32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 489	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ653

♥ A4

♦ Q10852

♣ K

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 762

♦ AJ76

♣ AQ32

West North East South

1♦

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ K632

♦ A3

♣ AJ10732

South:

♠ K104

♥ Q985

♦ K1085

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♣ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ 1093

♦ Q976

♣ J95

South:

♠ A1084

♥ KQ85

♦ K

♣ AK42

West North East South

1♣

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 86

♦ KJ86

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQJ7532

♦ 102

♣ 107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

1♠ Pass¹ Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♣² 3♥

4♠ AP

1. max 2 ♥

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A842

♥ AQ1075

♦ 97

♣ 84

South:

♠ K106

♥ 9

♦ KQ8653

♣ A32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 490	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 532	

Board: 491	♠ 95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10982	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.

Board: 492	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 109754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	

Board: 493	♠ 10984	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A96	
HCP: 6	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 494	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 19	♣ K762	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A874

♥ AQ54

♦ Q9

♣ 532

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ 1096

♦ J32

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q54

♦ J10982

♣ 1098

South:

♠ K762

♥ J6

♦ AK4

♣ J762

West North East South

1♣

2♥ Pass 3♣¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ9

♦ 109754

♣ J62

South:

♠ J1052

♥ J64

♦ AJ

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ 10984

♥ Q842

♦ A96

♣ 83

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ K105

♦ K7

♣ J942

West North East South

1♣

X 1♥ 1NT X¹

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ K3

♦ AQ62

♣ K762

South:

♠ 1075

♥ J1086

♦ 109

♣ 9843

West North East South

1♦ X Pass

1♥ X Pass 2♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 490 ♠ KJ105
Dealer: N ♥ 1096
Vul: NS ♦ J32
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 491 ♠ K762
Dealer: S ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 12 ♣ J762

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 492 ♠ J1052
Dealer: N ♥ J64
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 11 ♣ A1098

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 493 ♠ AJ32
Dealer: S ♥ K105
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ J942

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 494 ♠ 1075
Dealer: N ♥ J1086
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 1 ♣ 9843

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A874

♥ AQ54

♦ Q9

♣ 532

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ 1096

♦ J32

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 95

♥ Q54

♦ J10982

♣ 1098

South:

♠ K762

♥ J6

♦ AK4

♣ J762

West North East South

1♣

2♥ Pass 3♣¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ9

♦ 109754

♣ J62

South:

♠ J1052

♥ J64

♦ AJ

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ 10984

♥ Q842

♦ A96

♣ 83

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ K105

♦ K7

♣ J942

West North East South

1♣

X 1♥ 1NT X¹

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ K3

♦ AQ62

♣ K762

South:

♠ 1075

♥ J1086

♦ 109

♣ 9843

West North East South

1♦ X Pass

1♥ X Pass 2♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 495	♠ 9854	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 9854

♥ KQ102

♦ 106

♣ J109

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A843

♦ A8

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ KQJ

♥ A843

♦ A8

♣ 8732

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 9854

♥ KQ102

♦ 106

♣ J109

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A843

♦ A8

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--